

The Sydney  
Diocesan Directory.

For the Year of Our Lord,

1888.

Published by WILLIAM ENGLAND,  
of  
Messrs. ENGLAND & HAMBLIN, Stationers & News Agents,  
201 George Street, West, Sydney.

1888.

—One Shilling. Post, One Shilling and Three Pence.

TURKISH BATHS,  
HOT WATER BATHS,  
Ornamental Hairworker,  
STAGE AND STREET WIG MAKER,  
*Ladies and Gentlemen's Hairdresser.*  
PRACTICAL HAIRCUTTER.  
CHAS. E. WIGZELL,  
139-41 OXFORD STREET,  
SYDNEY, N.S.W.

---

**ENCOURAGE WIGZELL'S ENTERPRISE.**

---

COMMUNION WINE.

Being the pure juice of the grape and free from Alcohol, for Sacramental use, can be obtained of the New South Wales Alliance for the Suppression of Intemperance.

TEMPERANCE HALL,  
PITT STREET,  
SYDNEY.

---

READ, PONDER OVER, AND CAREFULLY CONSIDER  
WHAT A SAVING OF 25 PER CENT. MEANS.

AT MARSHALL BROTHERS' High-class Large City Drug Emporium, in George-street, where Prescriptions are dispensed at reform prices, where pure Drugs, Patent Medicines, Druggists' Sundries, &c., are sold by the single article at wholesale price. MARSHALL BROTHERS, Chemists, and Drug Importers, 410, George-street, 2 doors from King-st. Arcade, and at 104-6, Market-st.; also, High-class Reform Dentistry Establishment, 133, Elizabeth-street, Sydney. N.B.—Their popular speciality, Marshall's Tonic Nervine, is still carefully prepared from the choicest drugs procurable in the London market.

*F. A. Boyle.*

THE  
**CHURCH BUILDINGS LOAN FUND.**

FOR THE

**DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.**

Subscribed Capital (September 30 1887,) £9,349 17s. 10d.

Committee :

THE MOST REVEREND THE PRIMATE.  
THE VERY REVEREND THE DEAN OF SYDNEY.  
THE REVEREND CANON KING.  
THE REVEREND J. D. LANGLEY.  
THE HONORABLE EDWARD KNOX, M.L.C.  
CHRISTOPHER ROLLESTON, Esq., C.M.G.

E. S. EBSWORTH, Esq.,  
GEORGE F. WISE, Esq.,

Hon Treasurer :

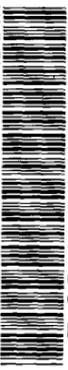
BS, Esq., Commercial Bank, Head Office, Sydney.

Hon Secretary :

REV. JOSHUA HARGRAVE, St. David's  
Parsonage, Surry Hills, Sydney.

Committee meets on the FIRST WEDNESDAY in each Quarter at 4  
the Chapter House, Bathurst Street, Sydney.

MOORE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY



3 2042 00172958 5

*ay* **Superannuation Fund,**  
**DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.**

Established July, 1st, 1876.

Trustees:

REV. A. W. PAIN,  
" Wm. HOUGH,  
" J. D. LANGLEY,

ROBERT HILLS, (Esq.,  
T. A. DIBBS, Esq.,  
JAMES VICKERY, Esq.,  
F. L. BARKER, Esq.,

*Hon. Trea.*—T. A. DIBBS, Esq., COMMERCIAL BANK.

*Hon. Sec.*—JAMES VICKERY, Esq., SALEM VILLA, WAVERLEY.

Donations and Subscriptions, may be forwarded to the  
Treasurer.

All applications for Membership, to be forwarded to the  
Hon. Secretary.



## THE SYDNEY PERMANENT FREEHOLD LAND AND BUILDING SOCIETY.

Established 1875.

Paid-up Capital	.. .. .	£80,390
Reserve Fund	.. .. .	£55,000

### BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

TRUSTEES :—Hon. J. F. Burns, M.P., Mr. James Green, J.P.,  
George Withers, M.P.

DIRECTORS :—Mr. J. P. Wright, J.P. Chairman, Mr. J. W. Watkin,  
Mr. Wm. Hezlet, J.P., Mr. S. T. Whiddon, J.P.

The Receipts for 1887 exceeded £480,000. The amount held  
Deposit on December 31st, 1887 was £302,649. The outstanding balances  
owing by Borrowers and Land Purchases on that date together with other  
assets amounted £519,639.

### MONEY RECEIVED ON DEPOSIT.

At the Current Rates of Interest.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT OPEN DAILY.  
All the usual Business of a Building Society  
transacted.

LIBERAL ADVANCES ON REAL ESTATE.

J. W. BIBBY, Secretary.

333 Pitt Street, Sydney.

G. H. SMITH & SON,  
MANUFACTURERS & IMPORTERS  
OF  
HATS AND CAPS,

302, GEORGE STREET,  
SYDNEY.

3 doors South of Hunter Street.

---

SPECIAL RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION  
IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

---

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SYNOD COMMITTEE.  
THE MOST REV. THE PRIMATE.  
THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF SYDNEY.  
THE RURAL DEANS (*ex officio.*)  
THE REV. T. B. TRESS.  
THE REV. H. L. JACKSON, M.A.  
HIS HONOR JUDGE WILKINSON.  
HIS HONOR JUDGE FOSTER.  
MR. JOHN KENT. MR. G. W. F. ADDISON, S.M.  
MR. J. T. WILSHIRE. MR. R. M. ARMSTRONG.  
MR. JAMES PLUMMER. MR. F. L. BARKER.  
MR. P. R. HOLDSWORTH. MR. F. W. UTHUR.

Eleven Salaried Teachers employed.

Donations and subscriptions may be sent to either of the under-  
signed.—The Rev. A. W. Pain, St. John's Parsonage, Darlinghurst  
Road, *Hon. Sec.*; F. W. Uther, Esq., 322 George Street, *Hon. Treas.*;  
The Rev. W. A. Charlton, St. Phillip's Parsonage, *Organising Sec.*

# THE SYDNEY & PROVINCIAL LAND & BUILDING Co.,

LIMITED.

303 PITT STREET,  
SYDNEY.

---

## Directors :

GEORGE CRAWSHAW, Esq., CHAIRMAN. B. H.  
CHAPMAN, Esq., VICE-CHAIRMAN. THOMAS  
MOORE, Esq., J.P., J. B. GIBBS,  
Esq. HY. FRENCH, Esq. J.P.,  
JOHN J. SLADE, Esq.

---

Capital (20,000 Shares of £5 each) £100,000 with power to  
increase to £500,000.

Capital Subscribed ... ..	£57,460
Reserve Fund ... ..	£11,000

HIGHEST RATE GIVEN FOR DEPOSITS.

---

## SAVINGS' BANK DEPARTMENT.

Sums under £50 received, from one shilling upwards, repay-  
able on demand. Interest 5 per cent.

*Liberal Advances to Build.*

*Moderate Interest Charged to Borrowers.*

ARTISANS can secure a Cottage Home by Weekly Payment scarcely  
exceeding what they now pay as rent. Call at the office in  
PITT ST., LATE 285, NOW, 303.

Houses, Shops, Cottages can be bought upon extraordinary easy terms small  
deposit and the balance as rent. This Company has for sale on very easy  
terms of payment, eligible building sites in favourite suburbs also blocks of  
land from 2 to 12 acres in extent, admirably suited for Orchards, Poultry  
Farms, &c., well watered.

Every information given to buyers and investors at the Company's office,  
303 late 285 PITT STREET, or by letter.

WILLIAM DAVIES, Manager.

# ST. CATHERINE'S, WAVERLEY NEAR SYDNEY.

Patroness :

LADY CARRINGTON.

President and Chairman of the Council :

THE MOST REVEREND THE PRIMATE.

Vice-Presidents :

THE LORD BISHOP OF BATHURST,  
THE LORD BISHOP OF GOULBURN,  
THE LORD BISHOP OF GRAFTON AND ARMIDALE.  
THE LORD BISHOP OF NEWCASTLE.  
THE LORD BISHOP OF RIVERINA.

Trustees of the Endowment Fund :

THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF SYDNEY.  
THOMAS BUCKLAND, ESQ. HON. EDWARD KNOX, M.L.C.

Council :

THE TRUSTEES ( <i>Ex officio.</i> )	E. S. EBSWORTH, ESQ.,
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON KING,	LADY INNES,
THE REVEREND CANON KING,	MRS. BARRY,
THE REVEREND CANON GUNTHER,	MRS. PAIN,
THE WARDEN OF ST. PAUL'S COL.,	MRS. WHITTON.
E. R. DEAS-THOMPSON, ESQ.,	

Principal :

MISS HELEN PHILLIPS.  
(Bedford College, London—Honours Cambridge Higher Local.)

Honorary Treasurer ;

E. S. EBSWORTH, ESQ.

The aim of the School is to provide a thorough high-class education on a sound religious basis, according to the principles of the Church of England.

Besides the foundationers, who must be Daughters of Clergy, it has been resolved by the Council to admit non-foundationers (not-exceeding twenty) each non-foundationer must be nominated by a member of the Council.

Fees for Foundationers per annum . . . . . 25 Guineas.  
Fees for Non-Foundationers per annum—

Pupils under 12 years	. . . . .	60 Guineas.
„ from 12 to 14	. . . . .	70 „
„ over 14 years	. . . . .	80 „

The above Fees include Board and Instruction in English, French, German, Latin, Mathematics, Class Singing, the Elements of Physical Science, and Needlework—also Music and Calisthenics for those under 12 years.

Other subjects are extras.



BEFORE TAKING.

From Life.

“ A Merry heart doeth  
good like a Medicinc.”



AFTER TAKING.

From Life.

CAUNT'S

# PHOSPHORISED IRON QUININE TONIC.

“ REGISTERED.”

The only safe reliable Phosphoric Remedy ever discovered for the permanent cure of Brain Wreckage, Paralysis, Sleeplessness, Harassing Dreams, Premature Decay of Vital Power, and all functional and diseased conditions of the system, dependent upon the deficiency of the vital forces. It cures Dyspepsia, Nerve and Heart Disease, Kidney and Liver Complaints, all Blood Disorders, Consumption and General Debility. Checks all wasting of the vital forces from whatever cause arising. Hypochondriasis Dypsomania, actually creates new nervous fluid and brain matter by supplying the blood with its electric life element, Phosphorus, the very core and centre of the brain itself, restoring the fullest and most vigorous conditions of robust health of body and mind.

Price 3s. 6d., from all respectable chemists. Prepared only by W. F. Caunt, London, Queensland, and The Pharmacy, Camperdown, Sydney.

Persons living at a distance may consult by letter.

Be not deceived. Insist on having the correct article. The genuine bears the Proprietor's signature.

 SPECIAL NOTICE.

S. WHIDDONS'  
WELL KNOWN HOUSE  
FOR THE  
BEST AND CHEAPEST  
BOOTS AND SHOES,  
IS  
NOW OPEN IN PITT ST.,  
*Right Opposite WAYS',*  
AND  
NEXT DOOR  
TO  
Church Book Depot.

---

**Established over a Quarter of  
a Century in Oxford-st, City.**

# Church of England Book Depot.

AND

## DIOCESAN BRANCH OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. 176 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

(*Nearly Opposite Hordern Brothers' Drapery Establishment.*)

—:0:—

### BIBLES.

A large and well-selected stock constantly on hand comprising :—  
S.P.C.K. Family Bibles, Church Bibles, Pocket and School Bibles from 8d. each.

Bagster's celebrated Bibles in all sizes and bindings, including the favourite limp kid lined yapped circuit binding.

Cassell's well-known illustrated Family Bibles.

Eyre and Spottiswoode's Teachers, Family and ordinary Bibles.

Oxford Teachers and other Bibles.

Revised Bibles and New Testaments.

### CHURCH SERVICES.

The stock embraces all sizes and bindings, and includes selections from all the well-known publishers.

### COMMON PRAYERS.

Range from the smallest in the world, to largest size for Church use, in various styles of binding; and, also bound up with Church Hymns, Hymns A. and M., The Hymnal Companion, &c., &c.

### CHURCH HYMN BOOKS.

The following kinds may always be had—S.P.C.K. "Church Hymns," and "Psalms and Hymns," "Hymns Ancient and Modern," Bickersteth's "Hymnal Companion," and "Mercer's Church Psalter and Hymn Book;" also, the CATHEDRAL and other Psalters, Jackson's, Bridgewater's, and other well-known Services, Musical Responses, &c., &c.

### **THE SUNDAY SCHOOL HYMN BOOKS.**

Include The Church of England S.S. Institute Hymn Book, with Liturgy, Mrs. Carey Brock's "Children's Hymn Book," The S.P.C.K., Children's Hymns with School Prayers, Sankey's Sacred Songs, Bateman's, Gall and Inglis, &c., &c.; also, Church of England Temperance Hymn and Song Book.

### **FAMILY PRAYER BOOKS.**

A varied selection including Cassell's Family Prayer Book, The Family Altar, Bishop Oxenden's, Bishop Walsham How's, Bishop Blomfield's and Rev. F. Bourdillon's, Tent and Altar, &c., &c.

### **COMMENTARIES.**

Consisting of Bishop Wordsworth's, The Pulpit Commentary, Bishop Ellicott's, S.P.C.K. Commentary, Cambridge Bible for Schools, &c.; also, THEOLOGICAL BOOKS, SERMONS, and other Religious Works, by various well-known Authors and Clergymen.

### **GENERAL BOOKS.**

An extensive and varied stock always on view suited for SUNDAY SCHOOL PRIZES and Libraries, and General Reading. These are carefully selected, and include the well-known publications of THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, R. T. SOCIETY, CHURCH OF E. S.S. INSTITUTE, and other reliable publications.

 A Liberal Discount allowed upon Cash purchases for Schools, &c.

### **For Sunday School Teachers.**

NOTES OF LESSONS and OTHER AIDS for teaching either INFANT, INTERMEDIATE, or SENIOR Classes, and all departments of S.S. work, are always obtainable, and for extent and variety cannot be equalled in the Colony; also CLASS REGISTERS, ROLL BOOKS, LIBRARY REGISTERS, CATECHISMS, COLLECT BOOKS, and all other Sunday School requisites. ILLUMINATED TEXT CARDS, PACKETS REWARD CARDS and TICKETS, PACKETS SMALL REWARD BOOKS, &c., &c.

BIRTHDAY CARDS, EASTER CARDS, CHRISTMAS CARDS, CONDOLENCE CARDS, WEDDING CARDS, &c., in great variety.

BOUND ANNUAL VOLUMES of "Boys Own Annual," "Girls Own Annual," "Good Words," "Leisure Hour," "Sunday at Home," "The Fireside," "Welcome," "Sunday Magazine," "British Workman," "British Workwoman," "Cottage," &c., &c., and all the various Children's Magazines and Periodicals always in stock; and the earliest supplies of NEW VOLUMES received as published.

ENGLISH MAGAZINES and CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS regularly received by Mail Steamers, and supplied to subscribers at the lowest prices.

### **STATIONERY.**

The attention of the Clergy and others is specially directed to this part of the stock, comprising Sermon Paper, Fancy, Plain and Ruled Paper, and General Stationery, and the prices charged will be found to compare most favourably with those usually charged in other establishments.

Church of England Book Depot,  
176, PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

**FRED. C. BOURNE,**

**Property Agent Etc.,**

Having had 14 years practical experience is  
prepared to undertake the

**TRANSFER OF BUSINESSES,**

Letting and Sale of

**HOUSES, LAND, &c.,**

COLLECTION OF RENTS,

NEGOTIATION OF LOANS,

**MANAGEMENT OF PROPERTIES,**

**ENGLISH & COLONIAL**

**AGENCIES,**

Railway and other compensation claims  
Negotiated,

**FRED. C. BOURNE,**

176 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

**LONDON (JOHN BOURNE),**

30 THEOBALDS ROAD, W.C.

The Sydney  
Diocesan Directory.

For the Year of Our Lord,

1888.

---

Publisher:

WILLIAM ENGLAND, Anglican Chambers,  
176, Pitt Street, Sydney.

---

1888.

## Carlyle on Injustice.

"It is the feeling of *injustice* that is insupportable to all men. The brutallest black African cannot bear that he should be used unjustly; no man can bear it, or ought to bear it . . . . What is injustice? Another name for disorder, for unveracity, unreality; a thing which veracious created nature, even because it is not chaos, and a waste-whirling baseless, phantasm, rejects and disowns." How familiar sound these words of Carlyle, when we note their applicability to present surroundings! If injustice be but another name for unveracity and unreality, then verily it is a meet name for the glazed sewing cottons offered to the public purporting to be of the same character as Brook's Patent Glace Cotton. Messrs. Brook, conscious of the unjust acts of their imitators, find themselves in the position of the hero of whom Carlyle says:—"He must revenge himself; *revancher* himself, make himself good again—that so *meum* may be mine, *tuum* thine, and each party standing clear on his own basis, order be restored." In the columns of the *Herald* and *Telegraph* the public have therefore been cautioned against unscrupulous tradespeople thrusting upon them the glazed imitations of Brook's Glace Cotton. Being the only makers of the genuine Glace, and anticipating an imitation of the shape of their reel, Messrs. Brook instruct purchasers to look under the label on the end of each reel for the stamped words "J. Brook and Bros." It is to be sincerely hoped that the New South Wales Public will give practical evidence of their love of commercial veracity besides safe guarding themselves against inferior cotton, by "rejecting" and "disowning" the "unveracious" unreal imitations.

**ASK FOR**  
**BROOK'S COTTONS**  
BROOK'S MACHINE SOFT, 400YDS.,  
STRONGEST AND CHEAPEST.  
BROOK'S PATENT GLACE 200YDS.,  
BROOK'S IS THE ONLY REAL GLACE.  
BROOK'S WHITE CROCHET BALLS,  
BROOK'S COLORED CROCHET BALLS,  
BROOK'S COLORED SEWING 200YDS.,  
BROOK'S ARE THE ONLY COLORS USED FOR HAND OR  
MACHINE.  
THE PUBLIC SHOULD DECLINE SUBSTITUTES.

## ‡ PREFACE. ‡

---

THE SYDNEY DIOCESAN DIRECTORY was published for the first time in 1881. After an interval of five years it made a second appearance. As this is the Centennial year it is deemed desirable to bring out another issue, so as to show the position of the Church at the close of the first hundred years of her history in this land.

This Centennial issue contains more information than either of those published previously. Several additions have been made which, it is hoped, may not be without their interest. The matter respecting the various Church organizations in the Diocese of Sydney has been carefully revised, and made as complete as possible. Facts as to the other Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania have been given as far as information available and space would permit.

The Editors would express a hope that next year another edition of the Directory may be issued, in which, other matters may be introduced and some may be enlarged upon, especially as to Dioceses other than Sydney. Knowing the rapid expansion of the Church in these colonies they believe an "Annual Kalendar" or "Year Book" would have varied and important uses, and it is their aim to supply one that may answer all necessary purposes.

*Sydney, 1888.*

*Interest received in 1886 more than doubled the death claims!*

# THE AUSTRALASIAN TEMPERANCE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD. 301 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

DIRECTORS :

HON. WILLIAM CLARKE, M.L.A., CHAIRMAN.  
HON. J. SUTHERLAND, M.L.A. | J. GARRARD, ESQ. M.L.A.  
A MINIMUM DEATH RATE combined with corresponding  
INCREASED PROFITS, are points of advantage.

PERSONS holding Policies in this Society have been accepted only after careful examination, and, as this care will ever be exercised, the Risks of the Society are Reduced to a Minimum, as the following table shows:—

INTEREST RECEIVED BY SOCIETY DURING 7 YEARS		
ENDING SEPTEMBER, 1887.....	£11,236	0 0
TOTAL CLAIMS PAID DURING SAME PERIOD.....	7,840	0 0
Surplus of Interest after pay-		
ing all Claims.....	£3,396	0 0

By the above it will be seen that the whole of the Premium Income was untouched for Death Claims during these years, and that there was a very large surplus. Hence

## A HANDSOME BONUS

was distributed among the Policy-holders.

THE TEMPERANCE AND GENERAL (ENGLAND) SHOWS THE  
FOLLOWING RESULTS FOR 21 YEARS, ENDING 1886 :—

For 5 yrs. end- ing.	TEMPERANCE SECTION. (ABSTAINERS ONLY.)			GENERAL SECTION. (MODERATE DRINKERS.)		
	Expected deaths.	Actual deaths.	Percentage of deaths on expectations.	Expected Deaths.	Actual Deaths.	Percentage of deaths on Expectations.
1870	549	411	74	1008	944	94
1875	723	511	71	1268	1330	105
1880	933	651	70	1485	1480	100
1885	1179	835	70	1670	1530	92
1886	271	171	63	345	337	95
	3655	2579	70	5785	5621	97

WM. LAWSON DASH, RES. SEC.

*The only Temperance Life Assurance Society in Australia.*

## Contents.

---

<p>Adelaide, (S. A.) .. 19-22</p> <p>Archdeacons .. .. 13-34</p> <p>Ballarat .. .. 32-33</p> <p>Bathurst .. .. -31</p> <p>Bishops .. .. 7-34</p> <p>Brisbane .. .. 27-28</p> <p>Cathedral, (St. Andrew's) 97-109</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Chapter .. .. -109</p> <p>Catechists .. .. 63</p> <p>Church Choir Association 145</p> <p>Centennial Fund .. 114-115</p> <p>Church Society .. 110-114</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Building Loan Fund 148-151</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Endowment Fund 146-148</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Accommodation .. 64-87</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Home, see C.E.T.S.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Society .. 139-141</p> <p>Churchwardens .. 64-87</p> <p>Clergy List—Sydney 13-17, 37-58</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Tasmania .. 17-18</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Adelaide .. 19-21</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Melbourne 22-25</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Newcastle .. 25-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Perth .. 26</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Brisbane .. 27-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Goulburn .. 29-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Grafton and</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">Armidale 30</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Bathurst .. 31</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Ballarat .. 32-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">N. Queensland 33 34</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Riverina .. 34</p> <p>Clergy Daughters School 129-132</p> <p>Superannuation Fund 151-152</p> <p>Widows and Orphans</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Fund .. .. 153-155</p>	<p>Confirmations .. 61-62</p> <p>Deans .. .. 13-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Rural .. .. 59-60</p> <p>Dioceses .. .. 7-34</p> <p>Diocesan Educational and</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Book Society .. 144-145</p> <p>Formation of Dioceses 1-6</p> <p>Goulburn .. .. 29-30</p> <p>Grafton and Armidale 30</p> <p>King's School .. .. 127-129</p> <p>Lay Readers Association 143-144</p> <p>Melbourne .. .. 22-25</p> <p>Moore College .. .. 124-127</p> <p>Mission, Melanesian .. 135-136</p> <p>Mission, Seamen's .. 137</p> <p>Missions, Australian</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Board of .. .. 133-134</p> <p>Newcastle .. .. 25-26</p> <p>Nominators (Parochial) 64-87</p> <p>North Queensland .. 33-34</p> <p>Ordinations .. .. 61</p> <p>Parishes, List of .. 64-87</p> <p>Parochial Nominators .. 64-87</p> <p>Perth, (W.A.) .. .. 26</p> <p>Population of New S.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Wales .. .. 63</p> <p>Public Schools, Religious</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Instruction in .. 141-142</p> <p>Review of Formation of</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Dioceses .. .. 1- 6</p> <p>Riverina .. .. 34</p>
---	--

Contents—continued.

Rural Deaneries ..	59-60	Provincial ..	95
Religious Instruction in		General ..	96
Public School ..	141-142	Lay Representatives	64-87
		Nominations ..	64-87
St. Paul's College ..	121-123	Sunday School Institute	137-138
St. Catherine's, Waverley	129-132	Tasmania .. ..	17-18
Sunday Schools ..	64-87	Temperance Society C. E.	
Sydney .. ..	13-17 37-58	and Church Home	139-141
Synod and Synodical		University of Sydney..	116-121
Action .. ..	88-96		
Standing Committee	95		

The Church Society for the  
Diocese of Sydney.

o

Address:

THE SECRETARIES, THE CHAPTER HOUSE,  
BATHURST STREET, SYDNEY.

Bankers:

THE COMMERCIAL BANKING CO. OF SYDNEY.

Hon Clerical Secretary:  
THE REV. J. D. LANGLEY.

Hon Lay Secretary:  
ROBERT HILLS, Esq.

Organising Secretary:  
THE REV. S. S. TOVEY, B.A.

# W. H. PALING & Co., LTD.

THE LEADING AND CHEAPEST HOUSE FOR

## PIANOS, ORGANS, MUSIC,

*And MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS of Every Description.*

BETTER VALUE CANNOT BE OBTAINED ELSEWHERE.

### The "VICTOR" Piano!

Is BY FAR THE BEST VALUE that has ever been offered for sale and is fully equal to pianos sold by other houses at £55.

**American ORGANS from £12 Upwards.**

*Pipe ORGANS for Churches, &c., from £100*

*Illustrated Catalogues Mailed on Application.*

**TIME PAYMENTS to suit Customers from 20s a MONTH.**

## **W. H. PALING & Co., Limited.**

356, GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.

Three doors from G.P.O.

---

## STAINED GLASS WORKS

314 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

ASHWIN & FALCONER

ARTISTS IN STAINED AND PAINTED GLASS, AND  
CHURCH DECORATORS.

International Exhibition, London, 1872; Kensington Museum, London; and First-class Medals at International Exhibition, Sydney, 1870, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1877; and Sydney International Exhibition, 1880.

CHURCH WINDOWS designed, coloured and executed in strict accordance with the Architecture; also, Hall, Vestibule, and Staircase Windows, Portraits and Symbolical Figures, Heraldic Blazonry, Grisaille and Quarry Windows, Monumental Brasses. Estimates and Designs on application. Architects' designs carried out. London Agent--

MR. W. F. DIXON, 18, UNIVERSITY STREET, W.C.

ESTABLISHED, 1857.

TELEPHONE, 726.

# WOOD & COMPANY, FURNISHING UNDERTAKERS.

SYDNEY { 799 GEORGE ST. SOUTH } SYDNEY,  
(OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION.)

BALMAIN { 283 DARLING STREET, } BALMAIN,  
(NEAR ODDFELLOWS HALL.)

PETERSHAM { PALACE & WARDELL STS. } PETERSHAM,  
CORNER OF

PADDINGTON { TOP OF OXFORD STREET, } PADDINGTON,  
(NEAR WOOLLAHRA TRAM JUNCTION.)

---

Being possessed of one of the finest and most complete plants in Sydney, we are prepared to furnish *State or Reform Funerals* on economical principles and the business being conducted by the Principals at either Establishment will ensure the performance of all work entrusted to our care being carried out with promptitude and accuracy, as well as in the most respectable manner.

---

P. S. Cedar or other polished wood and lead coffins at shortest notice.

---

N. B. Letters and Telegrams receive prompt attention at either Establishment.

# KALANDAR. 1888.

## JANUARY.

1		Circumcision of Our Lord Prop. Col., Epis., and Gospel to serve till Epiphany. Christ Pref. at Holy Communion .. .. .
	A	1 Sunday after Christmas. Notice of Epiphany .. .. .
2	M	.. .. .
3	Tu	.. .. .
4	W	.. .. .
5	Th	.. .. .
6	F	Epiphany of Our Lord. Athan. Creed. .. .. . F.
7	S	.. .. .
8	A	1 Sunday after Epiphany. Lucian, Priest and Martyr
9	M	.. .. .
10	Tu	.. .. .
11	W	.. .. .
12	Th	.. .. .
13	F	Hilary, Bishop and Confessor .. .. . F.
14	S	.. .. .
15	A	2 Sunday after Epiphany .. .. .
16	M	.. .. .
17	Tu	.. .. .
18	W	Prisca, Roman Virgin and Martyr .. .. .
19	Th	.. .. .
20	F	Fabian, Bishop of Rome and Martyr .. .. . F.
21	S	Agnes, Roman Virgin and Martyr .. .. .
22	A	3 Sunday after Epiphany. Notice of Conversion of St. Paul Vincent, Spanish Deacon and Martyr .. .. .
23	M	.. .. .
24	Tu	.. .. .
25	W	Conversion of St. Paul .. .. .
26	Th	.. .. .
27	F	.. .. . F.
28	S	.. .. .
29	A	Septuagesima. Notice of Purification .. .. .
30	M	.. .. .
31	Tu	.. .. .



## MARCH.

1	Th	David, Archbishop of Menevia .. .. .
2	F	Cedde, or Chad, Bishop of Lichfield .. .. .
3	S	.. .. .
4	<i>G</i>	3 Sunday in Lent .. .. .
5	M	.. .. .
6	Tu	.. .. .
7	W	Perpetua, Maurit. M... .. .
8	Th	.. .. .
9	F	.. .. .
10	S	.. .. .
11	<i>G</i>	4 Sunday in Lent .. .. .
12	M	Gregory, M., B. of Rome, and Confessor .. .. .
13	Tu	.. .. .
14	W	.. .. .
15	Th	.. .. .
16	F	.. .. .
17	S	.. .. .
18	<i>G</i>	5 Sunday in Lent. Edward, King of West Saxons .. .. .
19	M	.. .. .
20	Tu	.. .. .
21	W	Benedict, Abbot .. .. .
22	Th	.. .. .
23	F	.. .. .
24	S	.. .. . Vigil
25	<i>G</i>	6 Sunday in Lent † Annunciation of Virgin Mary. Notice of Days in this Week.
26	M	Monday before Easter .. .. .
27	Tu	Tuesday before Easter .. .. .
28	W	Wednesday before Easter .. .. .
29	Th	Thursday before Easter .. .. .
30	F	Good Friday. Pr. Pss. <i>M.</i> 22, 40, 54 ; <i>E.</i> 69, 88 .. .. .
31	S	Easter Even .. .. . Vigil

† Benedictus occurs in 2nd Morning Lesson.  
 Ash Wednesday Collect to be used every day in Lent.

## \*APRIL.

1	G	Easter Day. Pr. Pss., <i>M.</i> 2, 57, 111; <i>E.</i> 113, 114, 118. Pr. An. ins. of <i>Venite</i> . Ath. Cr. Pr. Pref. in Com. Ser. till April 8 (incl.) Notice of Monday and Tuesday.
2	M	Monday in Easter Week .. .. .
3	Tu	Tuesday in Easter Week. Richard, Bishop of Chichester. ..
4	W	St. Ambrose, Bishop of Milan .. .. .
5	Th	.. .. .
6	F	.. .. .
7	S	.. .. .
8	G	1 Sunday after Easter .. .. .
9	M	.. .. .
10	Tu	.. .. .
11	W	.. .. .
12	Th	.. .. .
13	F	.. .. .
14	S	.. .. .
15	G	2 Sunday after Easter .. .. .
16	M	.. .. .
17	Tu	.. .. .
18	W	.. .. .
19	Th	Alphege, Archbishop of Canterbury .. .. .
20	F	.. .. .
21	S	.. .. .
22	G	3 Sunday after Easter. Notice of St. Mark .. .. .
23	M	St. George, Martyr .. .. .
24	Tu	.. .. .
25	W	St. Mark, Evangelist and Martyr .. .. .
26	Th	.. .. .
27	F	.. .. .
28	S	.. .. .
29	G	4 Sunday after Easter. Notice of St. Philip and St. James.
30	M	.. .. .

## MAY.

1	Tu	St. Philip and St. James, Apostles and Martyrs .. .. .	..	..	..
2	W	.. .. .	..	..	..
3	Th	Inven. of the cross .. .. .	..	..	..
4	F	.. .. .	..	..	F.
5	S .	.. .. .	..	..	..
6	G	5 Sunday after Easter. Notice of Rogation Days and Ascension Day. St. John Evangelist ante port. Lat.	..	..	..
7	M	Rogation Day .. .. .	..	..	F.
8	Tu	Rogation Day .. .. .	..	..	F.
9	W	Rogation Day .. .. .	..	..	Vigil. F.
10	Th	Ascension Day. Pr. Pss. <i>M.</i> 8, 15 and 21; <i>E.</i> 24, 47, 108. Ath. Cr.; Prop. Pref. in Com. Ser. until 17th (incl.)	..	..	..
11	F	.. .. .	..	..	F.
12	S	.. .. .	..	..	..
13	G	Sunday after Ascension .. .. .	..	..	..
14	M	.. .. .	..	..	..
15	Tu	.. .. .	..	..	..
16	W	.. .. .	..	..	..
17	Th	.. .. .	..	..	..
18	F	.. .. .	..	..	F.
19	S	Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury .. .. .	..	..	Vigil. F.
20	G	Whitsunday. Pr. Pss. <i>M.</i> 48, 68; <i>E.</i> 104, 145. Ath. Cr.; Pr. Pref. in Com. Ser. until 26th. (incl.) Ember Collect daily. Notice of Mon., Tues. and E. Days.	..	..	..
21	M	Monday in Whitsun-week .. .. .	..	..	..
22	Tu	Tuesday in Whitsun-week .. .. .	..	..	..
23	W	Ember day .. .. .	..	..	F.
24	Th	.. .. .	..	..	..
25	F	Ember Day .. .. .	..	..	F.
26	S	Emb. D. Augustine, 1st Archbishop of Canterbury .. .. .	..	..	F.
27	G	Trinity Sunday. Athan. Creed. Pro. Pref. in Com. Ser. Venrble. Bede, Pr.	..	..	..
28	M	.. .. .	..	..	..
29	Tu	.. .. .	..	..	..
30	W	.. .. .	..	..	..
31	Th	.. .. .	..	..	..





## AUGUST.

1	W	Lammas Day .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Th	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	F	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	F.
4	S	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	G	10 Sunday after Trinity .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	M	Transfiguration of our Lord .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Tu	Name of Jesus.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	W	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Th	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	F	St. Laurence, Archdeacon of Rome and Martyr .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	F.
11	S	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	G	11 Sunday after Trinity .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	M	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Tu	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	W	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Th	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	F	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	F.
18	S	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	G	12 Sunday after Trinity. Notice of St. Bartholomew .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	M	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Tu	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	W	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Th	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Vigil.	F.
24	F	St. Bartholomew, Apostle and Martyr. Athanasian Creed .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	F.
25	S	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	G	13 Sunday after Trinity .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	M	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Tu	St. Augustin, Bishop of Hippo, C. D. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	W	Beheading of St. John Baptist .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Th	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	F	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	F.

## SEPTEMBER.

1	S	Giles, Abbot and Confessor .. .. .	
2	G	14 Sunday after Trinity .. .. .	
3	M	.. .. .	
4	Tu	.. .. .	
5	W	.. .. .	
6	Th	.. .. .	
7	F	Enurchus, Bishop of Orleans .. .. .	F.
8	S	Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary .. .. .	
9	G	15 Sunday after Trinity .. .. .	
10	M	.. .. .	
11	Tu	.. .. .	
12	W	.. .. .	
13	Th	.. .. .	
14	F	Holy Cross Day .. .. .	F.
15	S	.. .. .	
16	G	16 Sunday after Trinity. Notice of Ember Days and of St. Matthew. Ember Coll. daily.	
17	M	Lambert, Bishop and Martyr .. .. .	
18	Tu	.. .. .	
19	W	Ember Day .. .. .	F.
20	Th	.. .. .	Vigil F.
21	F	St. Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist, and Martyr. Athanasian Creed. Ember Day .. .. .	F.
22	S	Ember Day .. .. .	F.
23	G	17 Sunday after Trinity. Notice of St. Michael .. .. .	
24	M	.. .. .	
25	Tu	.. .. .	
26	W	St. Cyprian, Archbishop of Carthage and Martyr .. .. .	
27	Th	.. .. .	
28	F	.. .. .	F.
29	S	St. Michael and All Angels .. .. .	
30	G	18 Sunday after Trinity. St. Jerome, Priest, Conf. and Doctor	

## OCTOBER.

1	M	Remigius, Bishop of Rheims	..	..	..	..	..
2	Tu	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	W	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Th	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	F	..	..	..	..	..	F.
6	S	Faith, Virgin and Martyr	..	..	..	..	..
7	G	9 Sunday after Trinity	..	..	..	..	..
8	M	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Tu	St. Denys, Areop. Bishop and Martyr	..	..	..	..	..
10	W	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Th	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	F	..	..	..	..	..	F.
13	S	Translation of King Edward the Confessor	..	..	..	..	..
14	G	20 Sunday after Trinity. Notice of St. Luke	..	..	..	..	..
15	M	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Tu	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	W	Etheldred, Virgin Queen. Abb. of Ely	..	..	..	..	..
18	Th	St. Luke, Evangelist..	..	..	..	..	..
19	F	..	..	..	..	..	F.
20	S	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	G	21 Sunday after Trinity	..	..	..	..	..
22	M	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Tu	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	W	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Th	Crispin, Martyr	..	..	..	..	..
26	F	..	..	..	..	..	F.
27	S	..	..	..	..	Vigil.	F.
28	G	22 Sunday after Trinity. St. Simon and St. Jude, Apostles and Martyrs. Athanasian Creed. Notice of All Saints.	..	..	..	..	..
29	M	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Tu	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	W	..	..	..	..	Vigil.	F.

## NOVEMBER.

1	Th	All Saints' Day	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F
3	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	G	23 Sunday after Trinity	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Tu	Leonard, Confessor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	W	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Th	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	F.
10	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	G	24 Sunday after Trinity.	St. Martin, Bishop and Confessor.	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	M	Britius, Bishop	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Tu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	W	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Th	Machutus, Bishop	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	F	Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln	..	..	..	..	..	..	F.
17	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	G	25 Sunday after Trinity.	Col., Ep., and Gosp. for one of those Sundays that were omitted after Epiphany.	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Tu	Edmund, King and Martyr	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	W	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Th	Cicilia, Virgin and Martyr	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	F	St. Clement I., Bishop of Rome and Martyr	..	..	..	..	..	..	F.
24	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	G	26 Sunday after Trinity.	Col., Ep., and Gosp. for 25th Sunday after Trinity. Notice of St. Andrew. Catherine, Virgin and Martyr.	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Tu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	W	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Th	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vigil. F.
30	F	St. Andrew, Apostle and Martyr.	Athanasian Cr.	..	..	..	..	..	F.

\* Day of Intercession for Missions.—Any day in the week before or in the first week of Advent, with preference for Eve of St. Andrew.

## DECEMBER.

1	S	.. .. .. .. ..
2	G	1 Sunday in Advent .. .. .. ..
3	M	.. .. .. .. ..
4	Tu	.. .. .. .. ..
5	W	.. .. .. .. ..
6	Th	Nicholas, Bishop of Myra .. .. ..
7	F	.. .. .. .. ..
8	S	Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary .. .. .. F.
9	G	2 Sunday in Advent .. .. .. ..
10	M	.. .. .. .. ..
11	Tu	.. .. .. .. ..
12	W	.. .. .. .. ..
13	Th	Lucy, Virgin and Martyr .. .. ..
14	F	.. .. .. .. ..
15	S	.. .. .. .. ..
16	G	3 Sunday in Advent. Notice of St. Thomas and Ember Days. Ember Col. daily. O Sapientia.
17	M	.. .. .. .. ..
18	Tu	.. .. .. .. ..
19	W	Ember Day .. .. .. .. F.
20	Th	.. .. .. .. ..
21	F	St. Thomas, Apostle and Martyr. Ember Day. .. .. F.
22	S	Ember Day .. .. .. .. F.
23	G	4 Sunday in Advent. Notice of Days in this Week.
24	M	.. .. .. .. ..
25	Tu	Christmas Day. Pr. Pss. <i>M.</i> 19, 45, 85. <i>E.</i> 89, 110, 132. Ath. Creed. Prop. Pref. in Com. Serv. till Jan. 1 (incl.)
26	W	St. Stephen, the first Martyr. .. .. ..
27	Th	St. John, Apostle and Evangelist .. .. ..
28	F	Innocents' Day .. .. .. F.
29	S	.. .. .. .. ..
30	G	1 Sunday after Christmas .. .. ..
31	M	Sylvester, Bishop of Rome .. .. ..

# Review of the Formation

## OF THE

### DIOCESES OF AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA.

---

From a single chaplain—the sole representative of the Church of England in the vast territory of Australia, in the year 1788—the Church has grown with the necessities of the country, until now, in the year of 1888, her centenary year, she numbers 13 dioceses, and her clergy are to be found in every part of the land, even to the remotest recesses to which human enterprise has penetrated and where their administrations are required.

The Rev. RICHARD JOHNSON, chaplain to the first fleet of convicts which touched the shores of Australia, for six years laboured alone amidst a population composed chiefly of convicts, and which during that time increased from one thousand to five thousand. In 1794 he was joined by the Rev. SAMUEL MARSDEN, whose name will ever be honorably connected with the founding of the Church in these colonies and also in New Zealand. After twelve years of painful service Mr. JOHNSON returned to England, leaving Mr. MARSDEN alone in charge of the colony for eight years, with its increasing thousands of scattered population. At length, and not before he was sorely needed, the Rev. WILLIAM COWPER arrived as assistant chaplain.

The colony grew and the population increased rapidly; but even in the year 1833, when the population numbered 61,000, there were only sixteen Clergymen.

The first Archdeacon of Sydney, the Ven. THOMAS HOBBS SCOTT, arrived 1825. He was succeeded in 1829 by Archdeacon

BROUGHTON. At this time Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand were included in the Diocese of Calcutta, though the Bishops of Calcutta never visited these distant regions of their see.

Bishop DANIEL WILSON did however attempt to recognise his responsibility by correspondence, and by sending his Charge. This being considerably divided into two parts was read after Morning and Afternoon Service at St. James' Church, Sydney.

When the Ven. WILLIAM GRANT BROUGHTON arrived, in his forty-second year and forty-two years after the foundation of the colony, there were only eight churches and twelve clergymen in New South Wales. In Tasmania there were four churches and six or eight clergymen. As yet Melbourne and South Australia were uninhabited.

The Archdeacon laboured for five years, visiting by land and sea all the settlements within his wide jurisdiction. Then he returned to the mother country oppressed with the appalling spiritual destitution which he had met with everywhere, and burning to proclaim to a people and a government calling themselves Christian, facts that should startle them out of their selfish negligence to a sense of their duties to thousands of fellow subjects placed by them in such sore necessity.

He succeeded in arousing great interest at home, and liberal grants of money were placed at his disposal by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. By means of these funds augmented by private subscriptions the number of the clergy was doubled.

Archdeacon BROUGHTON was consecrated Bishop of Australia February 14, 1836, and from that time the Church made remarkable progress. In the year 1836 there were but nine churches and eight chapels in all Australia. By the year 1842 the number consecrated or in course of erection had increased to forty-five.

New Zealand, which had been nominally included in the diocese of Australia, received its first Bishop in 1841, in the person of the celebrated SELWYN,

In the following year, 1842, the Rev. R. F. NIXON was consecrated first Bishop of Tasmania, and in five years more, evidence was given of the progress and growth of the Church, not only in this colony but also in the colonies of Victoria and South Australia, by the simultaneous creation of three more dioceses. This great measure of sub-division was effected in the year 1847, when the Rev. AUGUSTUS SHORT was consecrated first Bishop of Adelaide—which See was endowed by the Baroness BURDETT-COUTTES—the Rev. CHARLES PERRY first Bishop of Melbourne, and the Rev. WILLIAM TYRRELL first Bishop of Newcastle.

The Bishop of Australia, who at that time was by Royal Letters Patent created Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan of Australia and Tasmania—subject however to the Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury—surrendered one-fourth of his income towards the endowment of the other dioceses. The remainder was supplied by the Government.

A large increase in the numbers of the clergy was one of the happy consequences of this increase in the Episcopate. Churches were built, schools primary and collegiate founded, and the Church began to acquire such form and vitality as greatly tended to secure its permanence and stability.

In 1852 Bishop BROUGHTON again visited England on business deeply affecting the Church in Australia, and there, on the 20th February, 1853, he died. Before he was called home, he had the happiness of seeing that great portion of the globe to which he had gone in 1829, to preside as Archdeacon over twelve or fourteen excessively worked chaplains, under the spiritual charge of six Bishops and more than two hundred clergymen. "No prelate," says Sir ALFRED STEPHEN, "ever went down to his grave full of years and honours carrying with him more deservedly the respect and veneration of his fellow churchmen and fellow colonists, than Bishop BROUGHTON." Bishop BROUGHTON was succeeded by the late beloved Bishop of Sydney who was consecrated on St. Andrew's Day, 1854, and arrived in the diocese in the following May.

The Church proceeded under his administration with renewed vigour to carry on her work of winning souls for Christ and waging war against the powers of darkness which had seemed to hover over this unfortunate colony by reason of the sad nature of its origin.

Some account of this work is given in the history of the Church Society which appears in another part of this book.

Bishop BARKER's eminent personal qualities and marked success in the discharge of the duties of his office were duly recognised in the minutes of the Synod at its first Session after the announcement of his death was notified. His earthly career was closed at San Remo, in Italy, April 6th 1882. He was succeeded by the present Bishop—the Most Rev. ALERED BARRY—whose attainments as a scholar and theologian and whose administrative powers are well known throughout the colony. Dr. BARRY was consecrated at Westminster Abbey, January 1st, 1884, and arrived in the diocese, 5th April, 1884.

The division of dioceses went forward. In 1857, the See of Perth, Western Australia, was founded and the former Archdeacon, the Venerable MATTHEW HALE, was consecrated first Bishop. In 1859, the Northern division of the Diocese of Newcastle or the district of Moreton Bay, was constituted a separate colony, and formed into the diocese of Brisbane; the Rev. E. W. TUPNELL was appointed first Bishop and was consecrated in Westminster Abbey on the 14th of June, 1859. This diocese did not include the Northern part of the colony called North Queensland.

Then followed the further sub-division of the great Diocese of Sydney, which still comprised nearly the whole of the colony of New South Wales. The Diocese of Goulburn was formed, and on the 24th of March, 1863, the Rev. MESAC THOMAS was consecrated in Canterbury Cathedral first Bishop. The diocese contained at that time about one-fourth of the population of the Diocese of Sydney, but embraced a much larger proportion of the area of the Colony. The See was endowed mainly by the colonists themselves, one family alone giving £5000.

The vast Diocese of Bathurst was the next to be formed in 1869. An endowment fund of £12,000 was raised, and on the 29th of June, 1869, the Rev. SAMUEL EDWARD MARSDEN,—grandson of the late Rev. SAMUEL MARSDEN—was consecrated first Bishop of Bathurst. He arrived in the Colony, and was installed in All Saints' Cathedral, Bathurst, in May, 1870.

Bishop MARSDEN resigned his see in 1885, and the vacancy has been filled by the appointment of Canon CAMIDGE, late Vicar of Thirsk, Yorks. He was installed on January 3rd of the present year.

Grafton and Armidale, which lost its first Bishop, the Right Rev. W. C. SAWYER, D.D., in the first year of his residence, received its second and present Bishop, the Right Rev. JAMES FRANCIS TURNER, D.D., in the year 1868.

The Diocese of Ballaarat was formed out of the Diocese of Melbourne in the year 1875 and the Rev. SAMUEL THORNTON was consecrated first Bishop.

The Diocese of North Queensland, which had been growing under such care as the mother See could bestow, was erected into a separate Bishopric in the year 1878, and the Rev. GEORGE HENRY STANTON was consecrated by the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Metropolitan of Australia being one of the assisting Bishops.

The last Bishopric founded in Australia, principally by the liberality of the Hon. JOHN CAMPBELL, M.L.C., of Sydney, who gave to the Bishop of Goulburn the sum of £10,000 for that purpose, was conferred on the Rev. SYDNEY LINTON, who was consecrated Bishop of Riverina, May 1st, 1884.

The Bishopric of Brisbane, rendered vacant by the resignation of Bishop HALE, has been filled by the appointment of the Rev. W. T. T. WEBBER, who arrived from England at the end of 1885.

The Bishopric of Melbourn, vacant by the translation of the able and popular Bishop MOORHOUSE to the See of Manchester, has been filled by the appointment of the Rev. FIELD FLOWERS GOE.

The Hon. Charles Campbell has sent £1000 to the Bishop of Goulburn as a nucleus of the endowment of a new See at Bourke on the Darling.

Truly has the Church in these colonies, though planted in such sickly soil, thriven and grown into a sturdy tree, whose arms stretch out over the length and breadth of the land, extending its grateful shade over every part, freely dispensing its sacred fruits to all sorts and conditions of men. May the Centennial year witness many movements organised for the good of the people of the colony and the glory of God.

---

# THE ANGLICAN EPISCOPATE.

## England.

	ARCHBISHOPS	SEES.	CONS.	TRANS.
Right. Hon. and Most Rev.	E. W. Benson	Canterbury	1887	1882
"    "    "    "	W. Thomson	York	1861	1863
	BISHOPS			
Right Hon. and Right Rev.	F. Temple	London	1869	1885
Right Rev.	J. B. Lightfoot...	... Durham	1879	
"    "	E. H. Browne ..	... Winchester	1864	1873
"    "	E. H. Bickersteth	... Exeter	1885	
"    "	W. B. Jones ..	... St. David's	1874	
"    "	R. Durnford ..	.. Chichester	1870	
"    "	W. D. Maclagan...	... Lichfield	1878	
"    "	J. F. Mackarness	.. Oxford	1870	
"    "	J. Hughes ..	... St. Asaph	870	
"    "	J. Moorhouse ...	... Manchester	876	1886
"    "	J. Atlay ...	.. Hereford	1868	
"    "	E. King ..	.. Lincoln	1885	
"    "	J. Wordsworth ..	.. Salisbury	1885	
"    "	Lord A. C. Hervey	.. Bath and Wells	1869	
"    "	W. B. Carpenter	.. Ripon	1884	
"    "	Hon. J. T. Pelham	.. Norwich	1857	
"    "	J. C. Campbell	... Bangor	1859	
"    "	Harvey Goodwin	.. Carlisle	1869	
"    "	H. Philpott ..	... Worcester	1861	
"    "	C. T. Ellicot ...	... Gloucester and Bristol	1863	
"    "	Lord Alwyne Compton ..	Ely	1886	
"    "	W. C. Magee ..	... Peterborough	1868	
"    "	W. Stubbs ..	... Chester	1884	
"    "	G. Ridding ...	.. Southwell	1884	
"    "	T. L. Claughton ..	.. St. Albans	1867	1877
"    "	J. W. Bardsley ...	.. Sodor and Man	1887	
"    "	A. W. Thorold ..	... Rochester	1877	
"    "	J. C. Ryle ...	... Liverpool	1880	
"    "	E. R. Wilberforce	.. Newcastle	1882	
"    "	R. Lewis ..	... Llandaff	1883	
"    "	G. H. Wilkinson..	... Truro	1883	
"    "	(vacant)	.. Wakefield		
	BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN			
Right Rev.	E. Parry	... Dover	1870	
"    "	E. Trollope ...	.. Nottingham	1877	
"    "	W. W. How ...	... Bedford	1879	
"    "	A. Bloomfield ...	... Colchester	1882	
"    "	T. E. Wilkinson ...	{ Bp. Coadj. of Engl. Chaplain. in N. & Centr. Europe	188	

## Ireland.

ARCHBISHOPS.		SEES.	CONS. TRANS.
Right Hon. and Most Rev.	Lord Plunket	Dublin	1879 1885
” ”	” ” R. B. Knox*	Armagh	1848 1887
BISHOPS.			
Right Rev.	W. Alexander	.. .. Derry	1867
” ”	W. Reeves	.. .. Down	1886
” ”	S. Shone..	.. .. Kilmore	1884
” ”	C. B. Bernard	.. .. Tuam	1867
” ”	Charles Graves	.. .. Limerick	1866
” ”	W. P. Walsh	.. .. Ossory	1878
” ”	C. P. Reichel	... .. Meath	1885
” ”	M. F. Day..	.. .. Cashel	1872
” ”	R. S. Gregg	.. .. Cork	1878
” ”	W. B. Chester	... .. Killaloe	1884
” ”	C. M. Stack	.. .. Clogher	1886

\*(Elected Primate, June 1887.)

## Scotland.

Right Rev.	J. B. Kelly	.. .. Moray	1886
” ”	A. C. Douglas	.. .. Aberdeen	1883
” ”	J. R. A. Chinnery Haldane	Argyll	1883
” ”	H. W. Jermyn	... .. Brechin	1871
” ”	J. Dowden	... .. Edinburgh	1887
” ”	W. S. Wilson	.. .. Glasgow	1859
” ”	Charles Wordsworth	... .. St. Andrews	1853

## Canada.

Most Rev.	J. Medley	.. .. Fredericton	1845
Right Rev.	H. T. Kingdon	.. .. Bp. Coadjutor	1881
” ”	(Vacant)	.. .. Nova Scotia	
” ”	J. W. Williams	... .. Quebec	1863
” ”	Llewellyn Jones	.. .. Newfoundland	1878
” ”	A. Sweatman	... .. Toronto	1879
” ”	W. B. Bond	.. .. Montreal	1879
” ”	M. S. Baldwin	... .. Huron	1883
” ”	J. T. Lewis	... .. Ontario	1862
” ”	E. Sullivan	... .. Algoma	1882
” ”	(Vacant)	.. .. Niagara	

## British Columbia.

Most Rev.	G. Hills	.. .. Colombia	1859
Right Rev.	W. Ridley	.. .. Caledonia	1879
” ”	A. W. Sillitoe	.. .. New West- minster	1879

## Ruperts Land.

	BISHOPS.	SEES.	CONS. TRAN
Most Rev.	R. Machray	.. .. Ruperts Land	1865
Right Rev.	J. Horden	.. .. Moosonee	1875
" "	W. C. Bompas	.. .. Athabasca	1874
" "	R. Young	.. .. South Athabasca	1884
" "		.. .. Saskatchewan	
" "	Hon. Adelbert J. R. Au- son	.. .. Qu'appelle	1884

## India.

Most Rev.	E. R. Johnson	.. .. Calcutta	1876
Right Rev.	F. Gell	.. .. Madras	1861
" "	L. G. Mylne	... .. Bombay	1876
" "	R. S. Copleston	... .. Colombo	1875
" "	J. M. Strachan	.. .. Rangoon	1882
" "	H. T. Matthew	.. .. Lahore	1887
" "	J. M. Speechly	.. .. Travancore & Cochin	1879

## Africa, &amp;c.

Most Rev.	W. W. Jones	.. .. Cape Town	1874
Right Rev.	A. B. Webb	.. .. Grahamstown	1883
" "	T. E. Welby	.. .. St. Helena	1862
" "	C. W. H. Knight Bruce	... .. Blomfontein	1886
" "	W. K. Macrorie	.. .. Maritzburg	1869
" "	Douglas McKenzie	.. .. Zululand	1880
" "	H. Callaway	.. .. St. John's, Kaffararia	1873
" "	B. L. Key	... .. Bp. Coadjutor	1883
" "	H. B. Bousfield	... .. Pretoria	1878

## West Indies, &amp;c.

Most Rev.	W. P. Austin	... .. Guiana	1842
Right Rev.	E. Nuttall	... .. Jamaica	1880
" "	H. Bree	.. .. Barbadoes and Windward Is- lands	1882
" "	W. W. Jackson	.. .. Antigua	1860
" "	F. T. Churton	... .. Nassau	1886
" "	R. Rawle	.. .. Trinidad	1872
" "	(Vacant)	... .. Honduras	

## New Zealand.

BISHOPS.		SEES.	CONS. TRANS.
Most Rev.	H. J. C. Harper	... Christchurch	1856
Right Rev.	W. G. Cowie	... Auckland	1869
"	"	... Nelson	1866
"	"	... Wellington	1870
"	"	... Waiapu	1877
"	"	... Melanesia	1877
"	"	... Dunedin	1871

## Dioceses holding Mission from Canterbury

Right Rev.	C. W. Sandford	... Gibraltar	1874
"	"	J. S. Burgon	Victoria, Hong Kong 1874
"	"	E. G. Ingham	... Sierra Leone 1883
"	"	P. S. Royston	... Mauritius 1872
"	"	G. F. Hose	... Singapore 1881
"	"	C. A. Smythies	... Central Africa 1883
"	"	A. Willis	... Honolulu 1872
"	"	S. Crowther	... Niger District 1864
"	"	W. H. Stirling	... Falkland Islands 1870
"	"	C. P. Scott	... North China 1880
"	"	G. E. Moule	... Mid. China 1881
"	"	E. Bickersteth	... Japan 1886
"	"	R. K. Kestell-Cornish	... Madagascar 1874
"	"	H. P. Parker	... E. Equa. Africa 1886

## United States of America.

Right Rev.	A. Lee	... Delaware	1841
"	"	W. M. Green	... Mississippi 1850
"	"	J. Williams	... Connecticut 1851
"	"	W. J. Kipp	... California 1853
"	"	H. Potter	... New York 1854
"	"	T. M. Clarke	... Rhode Island 1854
"	"	A. Gregg	... Texas 1859
"	"	G. T. Bedell	... Ohio 1859
"	"	H. B. Whipple	... Minnesota 1859
"	"	M. N. Gilbert (2)	... " " 1887
"	"	W. B. Stevens	... Pennsylvania 1862
"	"	R. H. Wilmer	... Alabama 1862
"	"	T. H. Vail	... Kansas 1864
"	"	A. C. Cox	... W. New York 1865
"	"	C. T. Quintard	... Tennessee 1865
"	"	C. M. Williams (1.)	... Yedo 1866
"	"	H. A. Neely	... Maine 1867

	BISHOPS.	SEES.	CONS. TRAN.
Right Rev.	E. G. Weed ...	... Florida	1886
" "	J. W. Beckwith..	... Georgia	1868
" "	J. McN. Whittle	... Virginia	1868
" "	W. H. A. Bissell	... Vermont	1868
" "	D. S. Tuttle	.. Missouri	1886
" "	B. W. Morris (1.)	.. Oregon	1868
" "	A. N. Littlejohn	... Long Island	1869
" "	W. C. Doane ..	.. Albany	1869
" "	F. D. Huntington	...Cent. New York	1869
" "	A. Leonard (1.)	.. Nevada & Utah	1886
" "	H. N. Pierce ..	.. Arkansas	1870
" "	W. W. Niles ..	... New Hamp- shire	1870
" "	W. B. W. Howe...	.. S. Carolina	1871
" "	O. W. Whitaker.	.. Central Pennsylvania	1886
" "	W. H. Hare (1.)	.. S. Dakota	1873
" "	B. H. Paddock ..	... Massachusetts	1873
" "	T. B. Layman ..	.. N. Carolina	1873
" "	J. F. Spalding ...	.. Colorado	1873
" "	E. R. Weller	.. Wisconsin	1874
" "	J. S. Johnston (1.)	... West Texas	1886
" "	J. H. D. Wingfield	... N. California	1874
" "	A. C. Garrett ..	.. North Texas	1874
" "	T. V. Dudley ..	.. Kentucky	1875
" "	J. Scarborough ..	.. New Jersey	1875
" "	G. D. N. Gillespie	... W. Michigan	1865
" "	T. A. Jagger ..	.. S. Ohio	1875
" "	W. E. McLaren ...	... Chicago	1975
" "	J. H. H. Brown ...	.. Fond du Lac	1875
" "	W. S. Perry ..	.. Iowa	1876
" "	A. Burgess ...	.. Quincy	1878
" "	G. W. Peterkin ...	... W. Virginia	1878
" "	G. F. Seymour ...	... Springfield	1878
" "	S. S. Harris ...	... Michigan	1379
" "	T. A. Starkey ...	... N New Jersey	1880
" "	J. N. Gallagher ...	... Louisiana	1880
" "	G. K. Dunlop (1.)	.. New Mexico	1880
" "	L. R. Brewer ...	... Montana	1880
" "	J. A. Paddock ...	... Washington	1880
" "	C Whitehead ..	... Pittsburgh	1882
" "	H. M. Thompson (2.)	... Mississippi	1883

(1.) Missionary Bishop.

(2.) Assistant Bishop.

BISHOPS.		SEES.	CONS. TRANS.
Right Rev.	D. B. Knickerbacker	... Indiana	1883
"	" H. C. Potter (2.)	... New York	1883
"	" A. M. Randolph	... Virginia	1883
"	" W. D. Walker (1.)	... N. Dakota	1883
"	" A. A. Watson	... E. Carolina	1884
"	" W. J. Boone (1.)	... Shanghai	1884
"	" N. S. Rulison	... Central Pennsylvania	1884
"	" W. Paret	... Maryland	1885
"	" G. T. Worthington	... Nebraska	1885
"	" S. D. Ferguson (1.)	... Cape Palmas	1885
"	" (Vacant)	... Alaska.	

### Bishops who have Resigned their Sees.

			CONS.	RES
C. Perry	late of	Melbourne	... ..	1847 1876
R. Courtney	"	Kingston, Jamaica	..	1856 1879
C. J. Abraham	"	Wellington	..	1859 1870
E. Hobhouse	"	Nelson	..	1858 1865
E. W. Tufnell	"	Brisbane	..	1859 1875
E. H. Beckles	"	Sierre Leone	..	1860 1870
T. N. Staley	"	Honolulu	..	1861 1870
E. Twells	"	Orange Free State	...	1863 1870
W. G. Tozer	"	Central Africa	...	1863 1873
C. H. Bromby	"	Tasmania	..	1864 1882
H. L. Jenner	"	Dunedin	..	1866 1871
C. R. Alford	"	Victoria (China)..	..	1867 1872
J. B. Kelly	"	Newfoundland	..	1867 1877
A. Oxenden	"	Montreal	..	1869 1878
W. Chambers	"	Labuan	...	1869 1881
H. Cheetman	"	Sierra Leone	..	1870 1881
T. E. Wilkinson	"	Zululand	..	1870 1876
I. Hellmuth	"	Hurón	...	1871 1883
J. Mitchinson	"	Barbadoes	...	1873 1881
M. B. Hale	"	Brisbane	..	1877 1884
S. E. Marsden	"	Bathurst	..	1869 1884

(1) Missionary Bishop.

(2) Assistant Bishop.

THE DIOCESES  
OF  
AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA.

---

---

*Sydney.*

MOST REV. ALFRED BARRY, D.D., D.C.L.,  
METROPOLITAN AND PRIMATE, 1883, BISHOPSCOURT, RANDWICK.

*Dean :*

VERY REV. WILLIAM MACQUARIE COWPER, M.A. 1859.

*Archdeacons :*

VERY REV. W. M. COWPER, M.A., SYDNEY.

VEN. R. I. KING, B.A., CUMBERLAND.

VEN. W. J. GUNTHER, M.A., CAMDEN.

*Canons :*

Allwood, Robert, B.A.

King, Hulton S., M.A.

Günther, W. J., M.A.

Moreton, G. H.

Kemmis, Thomas

Sharp, W. Hey, M.A.

*Examining Chaplains :*

W. J. Günther, M.A.,

W. Hey Sharp, M.A.

*Domestic Chaplain :*

*Precentor and Head-master of Cathedral Choir School :*

Arthur R. Rivers, M.A.

*Minor Canons :*

C. H. Rich.

E. C. Beck, A.K.C.

C. S. Hawken, B.A.

*Chancellor :*

W. Gregory Walker, Esq.

*Official Secretary and Acting Registrar :*

R. Atkins, Esq.

Diocesan Registry, Bathurst-street, Sydney.

*Diocesan Building Surveyors :*

Messrs Blacket Bros., Bond-street,

Pop. of N. S. Wales, 1,000,000. Square miles, 10,000. Clergy, 133

Separated 1847. First Bishop, WILLIAM GRANT BROUGHTON, D.D., 1847. Second Bishop, FREDERIC BARKER, D.D., 1854. Consists of the East-central part of New South Wales. The suffragan dioceses, separated from the original Bishopric of Australia (1836), are now—Melbourne, Tasmania, Adelaide, Perth, Newcastle, Brisbane, Goulburn, Grafton and Armidale, Bathurst, Ballarat, North Queensland, and Riverina. Income, £2,000.

*Clergy :*

Addams, F. W., Marrickville	Britten, Henry H., St. Anne, Ryde.
Alkin, Thomas Verrier, M.A., St. Peter, Campbelltown with Denham Court.	Burke, J. A., B.A., Lyndhurst
Allworth, William, Oxford St. Newtown.	Byng, C. J., Curate Newtown.
Allnutt, George H., S.S. Paul and Thomas, Narellan, with Cabramatta.	Campbell, H. J., Darlinghurst.
Archdall, Mervyn, M.A., St. Mary, Balmain.	Carter, James, St. Paul, Canterbury (absent on leave)
Ash, see North Ash.	Corlette, James C., D.D., St. John, Ashfield.
Baber, Charles, All Saints, Petersham. (Rural Dean.)	Corlette, A. C., St. Mary's.
Bailey, P. R. S., All Saints, Hunter's Hill.	Child, Coles, M.A., Petersham.
Barry, Zachary, LL.D., St. Matthias, Paddington.	Childe, Stephen Henry, B.A., St. Thomas, Willoughby.
Bartlett, Arthur Robert, M.A., St. Paul, Burwood Heights.	Clarke, James, Dulwich Hill.
Barnier, Joseph, St. Barnabas, Sydney.	Crisford, Edward, Church of the Resurrection, Jamburroo.
Bellingham, A. E., B.A., Curate Newtown.	Cockerill, W. A. M., Wollongong.
Best, Joseph, Shoalhaven.	Colvin, Edmund A., St. Stephen, Rookwood, with Auburn, Chaplain Church of England Cemetery.
Blacket, Arthur Russell, B.A., St. Matthew, Windsor with Clydesdale. (Rural Dean.)	Charlton, William Apedaile, Curate, St. Philip, Sydney.
Blomfield, J. R. Chaplain of Gaol, Parramatta.	Cranswick, Edward Glanville, Springwood and Lawson.
Boyce, Francis Bertie, St. Paul, Sydney.	Dicker, Henry, St. Mark, Appin, with Wilton.
Brown, George, St. Stephen, Penrith. (Rural Dean.)	Dixon, John, St. Thomas, Balmain.
	Done, John, All Saints' Parramatta.
	Debenham, John Willmott,

- M.A., S.S. Simon, and Jude, Bowral.  
 Donkin, Thomas, B.D., Kurrajong.  
 Egan, R.B., B.A., Curate, St. Mark's, Darling Point.  
 Elkin, John, St. Paul, Lithgow.  
 Elder, Francis Rowling, B.A., Castle Hill.  
 Ewing, Thos. Campbell, St. Michael, Wollongong. (Rural Dean.)  
 Evans-Jones, D. E. Granville.  
 Evans, John Thomas, M.A., Manly.  
 Evans, Jonathan, Curate, St. James', Sydney.  
 Fryer, Humphrey, St. Paul, Emu.  
 Fox, Samuel, St. James, Croydon (absent on leave)  
 Garnsey, Charles F., Christ Church, Sydney.  
 Gibson, Charles Henry, M.A., St. Peter's, Richmond.  
 Gray, Arthur, St. John, M.A., The King's School, Parramatta.  
 Gray, Maurice, Croydon.  
 Hargrave, Joshua, St. David, Sydney.  
 Hargrave, E., Curate of Newtown.  
 Harrison, Thomas, Gordon.  
 Heffernan, Thomas John, Milton.  
 Hillyar, W. J. M., B.A., Paddington.  
 Hill, T. E., M.A., Principal, Moore College.  
 Hornby-Spear, J., Hartley and Mount Victoria  
 Horton, Thomas, Double Bay.  
 Holme, Thomas, All Souls, Leichhardt.  
 Hough, William, St. Jude, Randwick.  
 Hungerford, Septimus, St. Thomas, Enfield.  
 Hulbert, D. P. M., M.A. Manly.  
 Irvine, Gerard, A. D'Arcy, Parramatta.  
 Jackson, Henry Latimer, M. A. St. James, Sydney.  
 Kemp, R. E., M.A., St. Albans Fivedock.  
 Kilworth, A., B.A., L.L.B., Curate, St. Johns, Darlinghurst.  
 King, C. J., M.A., Curate, Holy Trinity, Sydney.  
 King, Copland, M.A., Curate, Castle Hill.  
 King, George. LL.D., Homebush.  
 King, R. Raymond, M.A., Wallerawang.  
 Langley, John D., St. Philip, Sydney. (Rural Dean.)  
 Leech, William Ansdell, B.A., Bong Bong.  
 Lumsdaine, William, Christ Church, Gladesville, Chaplain Hospital for Insane, Gladesville.  
 Madgwick, E. D., St. Michael, Surry Hills.  
 Manning, James N., M.A., LL.B. St. Peter's, Cook's River.  
 Martin, Henry, St. Silas, Waterloo.  
 McKeown, Robert, St. Mary, Waverley.  
 McIntosh, George, St. Paul, Pennant Hills with Ermington.  
 McArthur, Geo. F., Ashfield,  
 Middleton, George, St. Bartholomew, Pymont.

- Morgan, John, Pitt Town.  
 Moran, John Fleming, B.A.,  
 St. John, Camden.  
 Mort, H. Wallace, M.A., All  
 Saints, Woollahra, with  
 St. Peter, Watson's Bay,  
 and St. Stephen's, Edge-  
 cliffe.  
 Mullens, Joseph Herbert, All  
 Saints, Sutton Forest,  
 Murphy, Daniel, St. Stephen,  
 North Willoughby.  
 Muzy, George Henry, Kangaroo  
 Valley.  
 Newton, W. S., M.A., Croydon.  
 Noake, Reginald, B.A., Picton.  
 North - Ash, G., M.A., St.  
 Augustine's, Neutral Bay.  
 Pain, Arthur W., B.A., St.  
 John, Darlingtonhurst.  
 (Rural Dean.)  
 Parr, Luke, St. Luke, Broughton  
 Creek.  
 Plume, H., M.A., Kurrajong  
 Percival, W. E. H., Curate, St.  
 Philips, Sydney.  
 Pope, J. W., Curate, Waverley.  
 Power, C. W., Curate, St.  
 James, Sydney.  
 Price, John Howell, Kiama.  
 Priddle, Charles Frederick D.,  
 St. Luke, Liverpool.  
 (Rural Dean.)  
 Robinson, Charles Henry, B.A.  
 Mount Victoria.  
 Rose, Herbert John, A. K. C.,  
 St. Anne, Strathfield.  
 Rutledge, David Dunlop.  
 M.A., M.B., Ch. M., Surry  
 Hills.  
 Saliniere, Edward Mitchell,  
 St. John, Bishopthorpe.  
 Saunders, William Harris, St.  
 George.
- Schleicher, John Theophilus  
 Gladesville.  
 Shearman, Joseph, St. Thomas  
 Mulgoa, St. Mark, Green  
 dale, with St. James, Lud-  
 denham.  
 Sheppard, George, B.A., Holy  
 Trinity, Berrima, and  
 Chaplain Gaol. (Rural  
 Dean.)  
 Smith, David T., Wingecar-  
 ribee.  
 Smith, Edward, B.A., Peter-  
 sham, Chaplain Balmain  
 Cemetery.  
 Southby, John George, S.S.  
 Simon and Jude, Sydney.  
 Soo Hoo Ten, George, Mission-  
 ary to Chinese, Christ  
 Church, Botany.  
 Spear, John, Hornby, Mount  
 Victoria.  
 Spooner, John St. Bartholo-  
 mew, Prospect with St.  
 Andrew, Seven Hills.  
 Stoddart, Alfred G., St. Saviour  
 Redfern.  
 Stephens, Benjamin, Curate in  
 charge, St. Alban's, Golden  
 Grove.  
 Stack, James, St. Luke, Dapto,  
 with Macquarie River.  
 Stiles, Geo. E. C., B.A., Can-  
 terbury, (*locum tenens.*)  
 Symonds, Edward, Blackheath.  
 Tate, Henry, Curate, Rook-  
 wood.  
 Taylor, Hugh Walker, M.A.,  
 St. Augustine, Bulli, with  
 Clifton (absent on leave).  
 Taylor, R., St. Stephen, New-  
 town with Macdonaldtown,  
 Chaplain Camperdown,  
 Cemetery

Taylor, Joseph Lintott, Christ Church, Enmore	Williams, Frederick Charles Mittagong
Tovey, S. S., B.A., Organizing Sec. Church Society	Willis, R. S., M.A., St. Matthew, Manly, with St. John Baptist, Pitt Water
Tress, Thomas Broughton, St. Peter, Sydney	Woodthorpe, Robert Augustus, B.A., Curate, Christ Church St. Leonards
Trivett, Frederick Thomas, St. Matthew, Botany	Woodd, George Napoleon, B.A. Watson's Bay
Turnbull, A., Curate, Balmain	Woolls, William, Ph. D., Richmond
Unwin, Thomas Warburton, Chaplain in Sydney Hospital	Wright, E. H., St. Clement's, Marrickville
Vaughan, John, St. Andrew, Summer Hill	Yarnold, Alfred, Christ Church, St. Leonards
Wheeler, A. T., Curate, Peter-sham	

## Tasmania.

### *Bishop :*

RIGHT REV. DANIEL FOX SANDFORD, LL.D.

### *Dean :*

VERY REV. CHAS. LESLIE DUNDAS, M.A., Hobart.

### *Archdeacons :*

VEN. ARTHUR DAVENPORT, B.A., Hobart.

VEN. F. HALES, B.A., Launceston.

### *Canoes :*

Adams, E. P.

Archer, G. F., M.A.

Ven. A. Davenport, B.A.

Ven, F. Hales, B.A.

Mason, A. N.

Smith, G. B.

### *Bishop's Chaplains :*

Woolnough, J. B. W., M.A.

Adams, Canon E. P.

Geiss, J. W. H.

Heincken-Marten, II.

### *Chancellor :*

Mr. Justice Adams.

### *Registrar :*

Rev. H. Heincken-Marten, Macquarie, S. Hobart.

Population, 115,705. Clergy, 65.

Founded 1842. First Bishop, F. R. NIXON, D.D.; second Bishop, C. H. BROMBY, D.D. Income from Colonial Fund, £1000, and £409 from Colonial Bishopsrics Fund.

*Clergy :*

Archer, G. F., M.A., All Saints Hobart	Hogg, W., Mersey
Arthur, C. R., M.A., Carrick	Hudspeth, F., M.A., Hobart,
Atkinson, H. D., M.A., Circular Head	Hugill, H. W., Richmond
Adams, E. P., Hagley	L'Oste, J. W. H., Fingal
Buckland, J. V., B.A., Hut- chin's School	Martin, A., Curate, New- town
Barkway, Augustus, St. Paul's Launceston	Marten, H.H., Hobart
Beresford, A. R. A., Bothwell,	Morling, J., Deloraine
Babington, J., Huon	Murray, W. W. F., M.A., New Norfolk
Brammall, C. J., Sorell	Mason, A. N., Newtown
Brequet, G. A., Cathedral, Ho- bart	McDowell, T., Glenorchy
Cass, A., Dorset (South)	Mitchell, W. F., Oatlands
Clampet, J., Dorset Mission	Norman, J. M., Cressy
Champion, E., St. John's, Launceston	Nethercott, J., Swansea
Chambers, J., Morven	Poulett-Harris, R. D., M.A., Peppermint Bay
Corfield, E., Emu Bay (acting)	Pollard, A., D'Entrecasteaux
Dundas, Very Rev. C. L., M.A. St. David's Cathedral, Ho- bart	Rowell, J. H., Clarence
Davis, Humphrey, Tamar	Raynor, E. P., Warden of Christ's College
Dicker, C. W. H., Cathedral, Hobart	Smith, G. B., St. George's, Hobart
Dillon, G., Curate, St. George's Hobart	Shoobridge, G. W., Holy Trinity, Hobart
Finnis, H. R., St. John's, Hobart.	Sharland, F. B., B.A., West- bury
Fielding, G. F. M., M.A., Avoca (acting).	Tarleton, L. T., All Saints', Hobart
Fookes, S. B., M.A., Hobart	Tranmar, H. T., Buckland
Gray, J., Hamilton	Tarleton, L., Curate, All Saint's Hobart
Garrard, T., B.D., Macquarie Plains	Thompson, E. H., Huon
Hales, Ven. F., B.A., Holy Trinity, Launceston	Vaughan, C., Campbell Town
Harburgh, W. M., Curate, Holy Trinity, Hobart	Woollnough, J. B. W., M.A., Hobart
	Wilmer, J. K., Brighton
	Wayn, A., Longford
	Young, C. H., Holy Trinity, Launceston

## Adelaide, S.A.

### *Bishop :*

Right Rev. GEORGE WYNDHAM KENNION, D.D. 1882.

*Dean*—Very Rev. CHARLES MARRYAT, M.A.

*Archdeacon of Adelaide*—Ven. CHARLES WILLIAM MORSE, M.A.

*Archdeacon of Flinders*—Ven. GEORGE DOVE, M.A.

*Archdeacon of Mount Gambier and the West :*

Ven. G. H. FARR, LL.D.

### *Canons :*

Ven. George Dove, M.A., St. Andrew's, Walkerville.

Ven. George Henry Farr, LL.D., St. Luke's, Adelaide.

William Henry Coombs, St. George's, Gawler.

### *Honorary Canons .*

W. B. Andrews, St. Bartholomew's, Norwood.

A. Dendy, D.D., St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide.

S. Green, St. Paul's, Port Adelaide.

E. T. Howell, M.A., St. Jude's, Port Elliot.

C. W. Morse, M.A., Christ Church, Yanhalilla.

S. French, M.A., St. Peter's, Glenelg.

F. S. Poole, M.A., St. John's, Adelaide.

F. T. Whittington, LL.B., St. Barnabas' College.

### *Sub-Dean :*

A. Dendy, D.D., St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide.

### *Precentor :*

A. Dendy, D.D., St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide.

### *Examining Chaplains :*

Very Rev. C. Marryat, M.A.

A. Dendy, D.D.

*Theological Tutor*—A. Dendy, D.D.

### *Church Advocate :*

J. E. Dempster, Esq.

*Registrar of the Diocese and Secretary of the Synod :*

A. Sturcke, Esq., Church Office, Adelaide.

Population, 300,000. Clergy, 70.

Separated in 1847 from the original Diocese of Australia (first Bishop W. G. BROUGHTON, 1836). First Bishop of Adelaide, AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D. Includes the whole of the Colony of South Australia (*i.e.* 300,000 square miles), and the Northern Territory is also in the charge of the Bishop of Adelaide. The Income of the See is £1200.

*Clergy :*

- Andrews, Canon, St. Bartholomew's, Norwood
- Ashworth, C. G. E., St. Augustine's, Port Augusta
- Beaumont, C. S., Assist-Curate, Bishop's Home Miss. Society
- Blackburn, T., B.A., St. Margaret's, Woodville and St. Agnes', The Grange
- Blackmore, W. G., Priest in charge of the Streatsy Bay and Elliston Mission
- Borrow, S. F. T., Curate, St. Peter's, Glenelg
- Bussell, W. J., Christ Church Strathalbyn; St. George's, Meadows; St. John's, Macclesfield; Milang -- Langhorne's Bridge, Finnis, Meningie; Murray Bridge, Border Town and Wolseley
- Campbell, W. A., M.A., St. Peter's, Williamstown; St. Thomas', Pewsey Vale; Holy Trinity, Lyndoch
- Cooke, W. E., Holy Trinity, Melrose and Christ Church Wilmington and Pinda
- Coombs, Canon, St. George's, Gawler
- Corvan, J. H., B.A., St. Peter's Role, and Holy Trinity, Kingston
- Craig, B. T., D.D.; Christ Church, Mount Gambier
- Dendy, Canon, D.D., St. Peter's, Cathedral, Adelaide
- Dodd, P. R. P., M.A., St. Aidan's, Marden and St. David's, Buinside
- Donaldson, J. M., Christ Church, Kapunda, St. Matthew's, Hamilton
- Dove, Ven. Archdeacon, M.A., St. Andrew's, Walkerville
- Farr, Ven. Archdeacon, LL.D., St. Luke's, Adelaide
- Field, T., M.A., St. Cuthbert's, Prospect; St. Ninian's, Islington
- Freeland, H. J., M.A., St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide
- French, Canon, M.A., St. Peter's, Glenelg; St. Jude's, Brighton
- Gibbs, G. E., St. John's, Mount Pleasant; St. George's, Mount Torrens; St. Mark's, Woodside; St. Mary's, Springton
- Gower, J. W., St. James', Blakiston; St. Thomas', Balhannah
- Green, Canon, St. Paul's, Port Adelaide; St. George's, Alberton
- Hawkins, C. W., Curate, Christ Church, Yankalilla, &c
- Haynes, J. C., Adelaide Suburban Mission
- Honner, A., St. George's, Woodforde; St. Martin's, Campbelltown; St. John's, Morialta; St. Paul's, Montacute
- Hopcraft, W. E., Priest in charge of the Dalhousie Mission Incumbency
- Houghton, J., Holy Trinity, Riverton; St. Philip's, Belvidere; St. Paul's, Rhynie; Emanuel, Chinkforde
- Howell, Canon, M.A., Holy Evangelists', Goolwa; St. Jude's, Port Elliot; St. Augustine's, Port Victor
- Ives, G. S., B.A., St. Mary's, Penola; St. Michael's, Millicent, and Tantavoola and Beachport

- Jenkins, E., St. Matthew's, Kensington
- Kenny, R., M.A., All Soul's, in the town of St. Peter's
- Maguire, F. G., Assistant Curate, St. Paul's, Port Adelaide
- Marryat, Very Rev. Dean, M.A., Christ Church, N. Adelaide
- Marshall, W. F., Priest in charge of the Northern Mission
- Mathews, R. T., B.A., Assistant Curate, Bps. Home Missionary Society
- Miller, E. K., St. Stephen's, Willunga; St. Ann's, Aldinga; St. Phillip and St. James', Noarlunga
- Moncrieff, S.S., All Saints', Moonta
- Moore, W. S., St. Mary's, South Road; Christ Church, O'Halloran Hill; St. George's, Goodwood
- Morse, Archdeacon, M.A., Christ Church, Yankalilla, St. James', Glenburn; St. Matthias', Myponga
- Mudie, W. H., St. Saviour's, Glen Osmond; St. Augustine's, Unley
- Orchard, J., St. James', Jamestown, and St. Mary's, Caltowie
- Owen, J. W., B.A., St. Paul's, Adelaide
- Pollitt, H. M., All Saints', Hindmarsh
- Poole, Canon, M.A., St. John's Adelaide
- Reid, R., Holy Trinity, Adelaide
- Richmond, F., Priest in charge of the Kodunga and Redhill Mission
- Samwell, F. W., Christ Church Mount Barker, and St. Paul's, Hahndorf
- Sells, A., M.A., St. Michael's, Mitcham
- Stephenson, B. C., B.A., Bishop's Chaplain
- Swan, W. A., St. Paul's, Naracoorte; St. Andrew's, Lucindale
- Swann, T. W., St. Thomas', Port Lincoln, and St. Matthew's, Poonindie
- Taylor, R. R., St. John's, Laura; St. Alban's, Gladstone; St. George's, Georgetown; Wirribara
- Ward, T., Port Darwin, Northern Territory
- Ward, W., M.A., St. Bedes', Semaphore
- Wayland, J. S., St. Mary's, The Burra
- Webb, R. B., M.A., St. Barnabas', Clare; St. Michael's, Bungaree; St. Mark's, Penwortham
- Whittington, Canon, LL.B., Organizing Chaplain of the Bishop's Home Missionary Society
- Whitton, M. M., Priest in charge of the South Yorke's Peninsula Mission
- Williams, F., M.A., Head Master of the St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide
- Williams, Hartley, Church of the Holy Cross, Mount Gambier
- Williams, M., Assistant Curate, Christ Church, Adelaide
- Witcombe, W., (L.T.), Christ Church, Kapunda and St. Matthew's, Hamilton

<p>Wood, M. C., Assistant Curate to the Rev. W. J. Bussell.</p> <p>Wood, T., St. Mary's, Wallaroo; Christ Church, Kadina; St. Margaret's, Green Plains.</p>	<p>Yeatman, E. K., M.A., St John's, Auburn, Mintaro, Saddleworth, and the Port Wakefield Mission District.</p> <p>Young, G. E., Priest in charge of the Terowie, Hallett, and North East Mission.</p>
---	---

## Melbourne.

### *Bishop :*

RIGHT REV. FIELD FLOWERS GOE., D.D. 1887.

### *Dean :*

VERY REV. H. B. MACARTNEY, D.D., 1851.

### *Archdeacons :*

VEN. J. C. MACCULLAGH, 1883., Sandhurst.

VEN. T. C. B. STREICH, M.A., 1887., Melbourne and Geelong.

VEN. J. E. HERRING, 1887., Beechworth.

### *Canons :*

Bromby, J. E., M.A., D.D., St. Paul's, Melbourne.

Chalmers, W., St. Paul's, Geelong.

Chase, S. L., M.A., St. John's, Melbourne.

Goodman, G., M.A., (R.D.), Christ Church, Geelong.

Handfield, H. H. P. (R.D.), St. Peter's, Melbourne.

Langley, H. A., St. Matthew's, Prahran.

Potter, R., M.A., St. Mary's, Melbourne.

Vance, G. O., M.A., D.D., Kew.

### *Chancellor of the Diocese :*

Hon. W. E. Hearn, L.L.D.

### *Registrar of the Diocese :*

W. E. Morris.

Diocesan Registry, 53, William Street, Melbourne.

Population, 750,000. Clergy, 143.

Founded 1847. First Bishop, CHARLES PERRY, D.D., 1847; second Bishop, JAMES MOORHOUSE, D.D., 1876. Consists of the Eastern half of the colony of Victoria. Income from Bishopric Endowment Fund, £2,000.

*Clergy:*

- Adeney, H. W. H., St. John's, Melbourne  
 Allen, J. Woodend  
 Armstrong, G. I. St. Luke's, Fitzroy  
 Armstrong, T. H., M.A., St. Columb's, Hawthorn  
 Bailhache, P., Elsternwick  
 Bardin, C. P. M., B.A., Brunswick  
 Barnes, C. H., St. Paul's, Sandhurst  
 Barnett, E. J., M.A., St. Mary's, Melbourne  
 Betts, H. A., Tarraville, & Berry, D. M., M.A., Northcote  
 Bishop, G. N., Drysdale  
 Brazier, A. Lancefield and Romsey  
 Brodribb, W. K., B.A., Christ Church, South Yarra  
 Brooke, W. A., B.A., Port Melbourne  
 Burke, R. G., M.A., LL.B., Archdeaconry of Sandhurst  
 Caffin, A., Cheltenham  
 Cahill, M. F., Alexandra  
 Cameron, J., Christ Church, Geelong  
 Carlisle, J., Kyneton  
 Caton, J., Essendon  
 Chambers, C. J., Paynesville  
 Chapman, W. S., M.A., Gen license.  
 Chase, A. P., B.A., Sorrento  
 Chase, S. L., M.A., Canon, St. John's, Melbourne  
 Collier, H., St. Barnabas', South Melbourne  
 Cocks, W., Rural Dean, Echuca  
 Cooke, R. W., B.A., Eaglehawk  
 Crawford, Ven. A., M.A.,—  
 Crawford, E. A., B.A., Castlemaine  
 Cresswell, A. W., M.A., Camberwell  
 Cross, G. F., Beechworth  
 Davis, F., All Saints', Geelong  
 Davis, T. W., Berwick, (L.T.)  
 Dawborn, J., St. Matthias's, Richmond  
 Dickinson, R. B., M.A., St. Luke's, South Melbourne  
 Drewett, A. J., Wodonga  
 Evans, J., Mc.T.,—  
 Fairbrother, H., St. Stephen's, Richmond  
 Fellows, W., M.A., Toorak  
 Finter, H., St. Peter's, Melbourne  
 Firth, J., Kensington and Point Henry  
 Ford, W. C., Sunbury  
 Freeman, J., Winchelsea  
 Frewin, J. F., Kangaroo Flat  
 Garlick, J., Rural Dean, All Saints', Sandhurst  
 Gason, J. B., Eltham, & Godby, C. J., M.A. Malvern  
 Goodwin, T. H., Chaplain of Melbourne Cemetery  
 Gregory, J. H., All Saints', St. Kilda  
 Green, W., Seymour, Avenel and Nagambie  
 Green, A. V., M.A., LL.D., Maldon  
 Hall, J. K., Gisborne  
 Hancock, H. C., Christ Church South Yarra  
 Hancock, W., Nathalia  
 Heffernan, R., Mansfield  
 Hill, J. H., Berwick  
 Hindley, W. G., St. Michael's, Melbourne  
 Hinson, S., Holy Trinity, Kew  
 Howell, H. J., Elmore.  
 Jennings, G., Tarnagulla and Newbridge  
 Jennings, W., Lilydale

- Kellaway, A. C., M.A., St. James', Melbourne  
 Kelly, G. W., Malmsbury and Drummond  
 Kelly, H., Lara  
 Kent, S. C., St. Silas's, South Melbourne  
 Knox, E. C., Yarrawonga  
 Lane, H. W., Bairnsdale  
 Langley, Henry A., Prahran  
 Le Souëf, C.,—  
 Love, J. C., Lorne  
 Low, J. S., Rural Dean, Christ Church, St. Kilda  
 Macartney, H. B., M.A., Caulfield  
 Mantell, W. W., St. Phillip's, Collingwood  
 Marsh, W. G., Diocesan Missioner  
 M'Causland, A. J., Rushworth  
 Mercer, H. S., M.A., St. Matthew's, Prahran  
 Moorhouse, T., Chiltern, and Rutherglen  
 Page, F., Holy Trinity, Melbourne  
 Parkes, W., Christ Church, Hawthorn  
 Perks, C. T., A.K.C., Rural Dean, St. Stephen's, Richmond  
 Perry, C. S., St. Jude's, Melbourne  
 Pickering, A. J., Heideberg  
 Poole, H. J., M.A., Rural Dean Wangaratta  
 Potter, H. E., Inverleigh  
 Potter, R. H., M.A., St. Paul's Geelong  
 Price, W. T., Williamstown  
 Pritchard, W. C., M.A., St. Andrew's, Brighton  
 Quinton, R. T., Mornington  
 Rodda, B., Daylesford  
 Rodda, E., Benalla  
 Rodda, R. H., Broadmeadows, Bulla, and Keilor  
 Rust, T. H., M.A., Oakleigh, and East Brighton  
 Sandiford, S., Gippsland Forest  
 Scott, E. H. Kerang  
 Scott, H. F., Footscray  
 Scott, S. B., Heathcote  
 Serjeant, T. W., B.A., Williamstown  
 Sharp, J. B., Maffra  
 Short, R., St. George's, Royal Park  
 South, G. F., Rochester  
 Sproule, G. E. W., Barrabool Hills  
 Stackhouse, A. R., Yea  
 Standrin, J., Walhalla  
 Stephen, R., M.A., Christ Church, St. Kilda  
 Stretch, J. F., B.A., LL.B., St. Mark's, Melbourne  
 Swindells, J., Stratford  
 Taylor, G. J., M.A., Shepparton  
 Taylor, H. E., Balwyn  
 Taylor, S., M.A., Brighton  
 Thomas, E. A., St. Andrew's, Collingwood  
 Thomas, C. P., Rosedale, & Thomas, J., Hospital and Benevolent Asylum, Melbourne  
 Toomath, A., Kilmore  
 Torrance, G. W., M.A., Mus D., Holy Trinity, Balaclava  
 Tucker, H. F., Christ Church, South Yarra  
 Vance, G. O., M.A., D.D., Canon, Kew  
 Veal, E. G., Bairnsdale  
 Walker, J. R., Traralgon  
 Watson, G. W., Rural Dean, Sale  
 Watson, J., Coburg  
 Webb, F., Prahran

White, B. N., M.A., Whittle- sea	Wollaston, H. N., Holy Trinity Melbourne
White, J. A., Blackwood	Wood, W., M.A., Hawthorn
Wilkinson, H. J., Queenscliff	Woods, J. S., Bright
Wilcox, F. W., Warragul	Wright, T. J., Yackandandah
Williams, M., Bacchus Marsh	Yelland, C. M., St. Saviour's, Collingwood
Wilson, F. L., Euroa, &c	Youlden, J., Numurkah
Wilson, A. J., M.A., D.D., Christ Church, South Yarra	

## Newcastle.

### *Bishop :*

RIGHT REV. JOSIAH BROWN PEARSON, D.D., LL.D. 1880.

BISHOPCOURT, MORPETH.

### *Canons and Rural Deans :*

A. E. Selwyn, Newcastle, Vicar-General and Commissary.

W. E. White, M.A., Muswellbrook.

Lovick Tyrrell, B.A., East Maitland.

### *Registrar :*

R. Atkins, Bathurst Street, Sydney.

Population, , Clergy, 38.

Founded 1847. First Bishop, WILLIAM TYRRELL, D.D., 1847.

### *Clergy :*

Bode, F. D., St. John's, New- castle	Millard, H. S., M.A., Head- master, Grammar School, Newcastle
Brown, J. King, St. Alban's	Minton-Senhouse, C A S, Stockton
Brown, G. M., Wingham	Nash, J. J., MA (without cure)
Colyer, W. K., (without cure)	Ollis, J. P
Crotty, E. C. Taree	Phillips, R. H., Taree
Goddard, R. E., B.A., Morpeth	Porter, H, B.A., (without cure)
Grime, S. C. J., Curate, New- castle	Priest, A. J. H., Gresford
Hawkins, W. C. (without cure.)	Rushforth, G. F., Lambton,
Hirst, A. C., Ha nilton	Shaw, B. E., B.A., Singleton
Hitchcock, A. J., Curate, Singleton	Shaw, John, B.A., Merriwa
Hoggins, A. C., B.A., Cassilis	Shaw, Archibald, Stroud
Luscombe, P. S., Wollombi	Simm, S., Raymond Terrace
Marshall, W., Murrurundi	Smith, E. Huband, B.A., Jerry's Plains
Mills, C. M., Denman	

Swindlehurst, W., Paterson.  
 Thomas, A. C., Scone.  
 Tollis, W., Wallsend.  
 Upjohn, J. W., Dungog.  
 Walker, R. M., Belmont.

Walsh, Charles, Lochinvar.  
 Warner, T. D., Cassilis.  
 Withy, C. F., Mount Vincent.  
 Yarrington, W. H. H., M.A.,  
 St. Mary's, West Maitland.

## Perth, W. A.

*Bishop :*

RIGHT REV. HENRY HUTTON PARRY, D.D. 1876.

*Dean*—Very Rev. J. Gegg.

*Archdeacon*—Ven. J. Brown, M.A.

*Bishop's Chaplain*—Rev. J. Allen.

*Registrar*—E. Sholl, Esq.

*Diocesan Treasurer*—J. Sherwood, Esq.

Population, 40,000. Clergy, 22.

Founded 1856.

First Bishop, MATHEW BLAGDEN HALE, D.D., 1856.

*Clergy :*

Alderson, R., B.A., Pinjarrah	Mears, W. (without cure)
Allen, J., Perth	Nicolay, C. G., Fremantle
Brown, Ven. Archdeacon J., M.A., Swan (Rural Dean)	(Chaplan to Gaol)
Carter, J. G., M.A., Perth	Philips, T., M.A., Roeburne
Clairs, E. S., Busselton	Pritchett, T. E., B.A., Gingin
Friel, T. H., Newcastle	Purnell, R. H., B.A., Bunbury
Groser, C. E., B.D., Beverley	Sadler, G., B.A. (without cure)
Harston, J. E., B.A., Green- ough	Sweeting, G. H., B.A., Guild- ford
Howard, G. R., B.A. (without cure)	Tait, W., Dongarra.
Johnson, W. W., M.A., Albany	Watkins, D. G., B.A., Fre- mantle
Kemm, T., Northam	Williams, E., York
Lynch, F., B.A. (without cure)	Withers, J., Williams & Bun- bury

## Brisbane.

*Bishop :*

RIGHT REV. WILLIAM THOMAS THORNHILL WEBBER, D.D., 1885.  
BISHOPSBOURNE, BRISBANE.

*Archdeacons :*

Ven. N. Dawes, M.A., Brisbane.  
Ven. T. Jones, Darling Downs.

*Honorary Canon*—Benjamin Glennie, B.A.

*Examining Chaplain*—Bernard Robert Wilson, M.A.

*Chancellor*—W. Graham Lloyd Hart.

*Secretary and Registrar*—Mr. Chas. M. Allen.  
Diocesan Registry, George Street, Brisbane.

Population, 262,000. Clergy, 52.

Separated in 1859 from Diocese of Newcastle. Subdivided at 22 parallel on creation of Diocese of North Queensland, 1878. First Bishop, EDWARD WYNDHAM TUFNELL, D.D., 1859; second Bishop, MATHEW BLAGDEN HALE, D.D., 1875.

*Clergy :*

Abé, F. J., B.A., Assist-Curate St. Phillip's, Thompson's Estate	Clayton, J. E., Assist-Curate, St. Paul's, Maryborough Court, David Alexander, B.A..
Allnutt, Arthur, St. Paul's, Roma	St. Mary's, Kangaroo Point Brisbane
Bannister, H. M., M.A., Assist Curate, Bulimba, Brisbane	Creyke, Robert, B.A., St. Paul's Cleveland
Bean, J., Assist-Curate, St. Mark's, Warwick	Dawes, Nathaniel, M.A., Ven., St. Andrew's, South Bris- bane
Brownrigg, M.B., St. Saviour's, Gladstone	Diggens, William Alfred B.A., St. Paul's Rockhampton
Clark-Kennedy, W. F., St. Matthew's, Gayndah	

- Eglington, W., Holy Trinity,  
Goondiwindi
- Eva, Richard, R., A.K.C., St.  
Paul's, Maryborough
- Glennie, B., B.A., Hon. Canon  
St. John's pro-Cathedral,  
Brisbane
- Guinness, Herbert, Holy Tri-  
nity, Valley, Brisbane
- Hall, George, Assist-Curate St.  
John's, pro-Cathedral,  
Brisbane
- Handyside, V. R., A.K.C., St.  
John's, Dalby
- Hassall, James Samuel, St.  
Matthew's, Sherwood
- Heath, Herbert, St. Francis',  
Nundah
- Henry, Joseph W., St. Peter's  
Gympie
- Houlbrook, Charles W., M.A.,  
St. Thomas', Toowong
- Hunt, J., Curate, St. Luke's,  
Toowoomba
- Jones, Thomas, Ven., St.  
James', Toowoomba
- Julius, A. Cowper, St. David's,  
Allora
- Julius, A. H., St. Peter's,  
Springsure
- Lester-Lester, Rev. G. McK.,  
B.A., Muttaborra
- Leighton, J. F., B.A., Esk
- Matthews, James, S.A.C., St.  
Nicholas', Sandgate
- Mahalm, Robert, St. Paul's,  
Stanthorpe
- Martin, A. R., B.A., St.  
George's, Beenleigh
- Meeres, Edward, A.K.C., St.  
Peter's, Southport
- McCleverty, James, St. Mat-  
thew's, Drayton
- Molesworth, H. T., Assistant  
Curate, Holy Trinity, Wol-  
loongabba
- Morris, William, Christ Church  
Bundaburg
- Nobbs, G. R. F., S.A.C., St.  
Andrew's, Lutwyche
- Osborn, Edward C., S.A.C., St.  
Andrew's, Gympie & Noosa
- Power, Manley, M.A., Christ  
Church, Milton
- Pughe, T., St. J. P., B.A.,  
Assist-Curate, All Saints',  
Brisbane
- Ramm, Thos. W., St. Mark's,  
Warwick
- Robinson, C. Gerad, M.A., All  
Saints', Brisbane
- Richards, Alfred, S.A.C., Black  
all
- Ruddock, David, (L.T.), St.  
Paul's, Rockhampton
- Salisbury, Edward L., Leyburn
- Simmons, Hugh, Assist-Cur-  
ate, Harrisville
- Southey, John, St. Paul's, Ips-  
wich
- Sutton, John, B.A.,
- Tatham, Geo. J., B.A., Tiaro
- Vosper, John, Curate, St.  
Luke's, Toowoomba
- Wheatley, John, A.K.C., North  
Ipswich
- Wilson, B. R., M.A., St.  
John's pro-Cathedral,  
Brisbane
- Wootton, E., A.K.C., Assistant  
Curate, Toowoomba

## Goulburn.

*Bishop :*

RIGHT REV. MESAC THOMAS, D.D., 1863., BISHOPSTHORPE,  
GOULBURN.

*Archdeacons :*

Ven. W. H. POWNALL, B.D. Ven. T. DRUITT.

*Canons :*

Acocks, A. D., Albury.  
Betts, J. C., Bombala.  
Druitt, Ven. T., Cooma  
Faunce, A. D., Yass.  
Gwynne, E. H. A., B.A., Burrowa.  
Irvine, G. M. D'Arcy, M.A., Goulburn.  
Pownall, Ven. W. H., B.D.  
Soares, A. D., Goulburn.

*Chaplains :*

Ellis, D. H., B.D.	}	Irvine, G. M. D'Arcy, M.A.
Gwynne, E. H. A., B.A.		Pownall, Ven. W. H., B.D.

*Precentor :*

D. Ellis, B.D., L.L.D.

*Chancellor :*

Archibald H. Simpson, Esq., M.A.

*Registrar :*

Rev. Canon Soares, Church Society's House, Goulburn.

Population,                      ,                      Clergy, 39.

Founded 1863. Comprises the Southern Division of the old Diocese of Sydney, except the Western portion which forms part of the Diocese of Riverina. Endowment Fund, £16,000.

*Clergy :*

Bevan, F., B.A., Gagedzerick	}	Love, J. Graham, (without cure)
Earl, R. T., Panbula		Macarthur, G. F., Bodalla
Edwards, R. J. R., M.A., Gundagai		Martyn, W. M., Taralga
Handcock, C. L., B.A., Braidwood		Mosly, A. C., Marulan
Hutchings, E. F., M.A., Bungendore		Newth, J. A., M.A., Tarago,
Kendall, W. H. L., Crookwell		O'Reilly, A. J., B.A., Junee
Kingsmill, C., Young		Pritchard, J., B.A., Temora
Leigh, R., Kameruka		Procter, Edmund B., Bungonia
		Pryce, E. G. (without cure.)
		Puddicombe, A. T., B.D.,
		Goulburn

Ross, J. A., Cootamundra  
 Scott, Julius, Germanton  
 Soares, G., Adelong  
 Spencer, George, Bega  
 Spencer, E. J., Moruya  
 Studds, J., Junee

Symonds, T., Queanbeyan  
 Thomson, H. E., Tumut  
 Williams, J. H., Gunning  
 Watson, Thos., Murrumburrah  
 White, W. M., Burrowa

---

## Grafton and Armidale.

*Bishop :*

RIGHT REV. JAMES FRANCIS TURNER, D.D. 1868. ARMIDALE.

*Archdeacon of Armidale :*

VEN. JAMES ROSS, M.A.

*Archdeacon of Grafton :*

VEN. C. C. GREENWAY.

*Registrar :*

A. W. Simpson—Registry, Falconer Street, Armidale.

*Secretary :*

Ven. Archdeacon Ross.

Founded 1866. First Bishop, W. C. SAWYER, D.D., 1867.  
 Comprises Central Division of the old Diocese of Newcastle.  
 Income, interest on £10,000.

---

*Clergy :*

Brown, A., M.A., Bingera and  
 Barraba  
 Campbell, Joseph, M.A., Glen  
 Innes  
 Eldrid, C., Tamworth  
 Ewing, R. K., Inverell  
 Gilmer, S., Narrabri  
 Hagill, W. T., Uralla  
 Haviland, F. E. S., Grafton  
 Hawthorn, Sydney, Grafton  
 Hyder, T. J., Laurence  
 Kelly, H., Glen Innes, Port  
 McQuarie

King, A. W., Warialda  
 Moberly, E. G., Walcha  
 Morrish, F., Bundarea  
 Piddington, W. J. K., Tamworth  
 Poole, Alfred, Lismore  
 Sowter, George, Quirindi  
 Smith, John, Casino  
 Spooner, F. E. H., Tenterfield  
 Turner, C. F., Kempsey  
 Wilson, Roger W., Glen Innes  
 Witherly, F., Grafton  
 Wrenford, J. T., Emmaville  
 Ugill, H. W., Uralla

## Bathurst.

*Bishop :*

RIGHT REV. CHARLES EDWARD CAMIDGE, D.D., 1887. BATHURST

*Vicar General :*

VEN. T. R. CURWEN CAMPBELL, M.A., Kelso.

*Dean :*

J. T. MARRIOTT, Ph.D., All Saints' Cathedral, Bathurst.

*Archdeacons :*

CAMPBELL, T. R. C., M.A., Kelso.

DUNSTAN, E., M.A., Forbes.

BENTZEN, H. T. A., Mudgee.

*Canons :*

Ven. T. R. C. Campbell.

Ven. H. T. A. Bentzen.

F. S. Wilson, Dubbo.

F. M. Dalrymple, Bathurst S.

*Registrar and Diocesan Secretary :*

Rev. J. Young, George's Plains, near Bathurst.

Population,                   ,                   Clergy, 30.

Separated in 1869 from the Dioceses of Sydney and Newcastle<sup>o</sup> New South Wales. First Bishop, SAMUEL EDWARD MARSDEN, D.D. Income (from local endowment chiefly), £800 and residence.

---

### *Clergy :*

Brett, R. M., Cobar	Geer, G. T., Coonamble
Brown, R. B., Condobolin	Holiday, H. T., O'Connell
Clarke, F. W., B.A., Bourke	Howell, W. K., Guyong
Carver, G. A., Wilcannia	Jobson, H., Cowra
Dillon, D. H., Sofala	Law, P., Blayney
Dunstan, C. C., Orange	Neild, F. G., Parkes
Dunstan, T. D., Brewarrina	Oakes, G. S., Organ. Sec.
Dunstan, W. J., Rylstone	Church Society
Dobson, J., Gulgong	Read, R. J., Carcoar
Ellis, W. J., Curate, Bathurst	Raymond, A. R., Grenfell
(All Saints' Cathedral)	Winter, R., Hill End
Everingham, W., Curate in	Young, J., George's Plains and
charge, Mitchell	Rockley,
Fielding, S. G., Wellington	

## Ballarat.

*Bishop :*

Right Rev. SAMUEL THORNTON, D.D. 1875. BISHOPSCOURT.

BALLARAT.

*Archdeacons :*

- Ven. CHURCHILL JULIUS, M.A., Ballarat.  
 „ H. E. COOPER, M.A., Hamilton.  
 „ P. T. BEAMISH, D.D., Warrnambool.  
 „ J. C. P. ALLNUTT, The Loddon.  
 „ C. G. ALLANBY, The Wimmera.

*Cathedral Chapter :*

The Bishop, as Dean.

The two Senior Archdeacons,

(Ven. Archdeacon Beamish.) | (Ven. Archdeacon Cooper,)

*Clerical Canons :*

The Vicar of Christ Church  
*(ex-officio)*  
 Rev. R. T. Cummins  
 Rev. J. Lewis  
 Rev. R. Johnson Mercer  
 Rev. E. S. Radcliff, B.A.

*Lay Canons :*

R. H. Bland, Esq  
 S. Winter Cooke, Esq  
 W. H. Gaunt, Esq  
 John Robson, Esq,  
 F. P. Stevens, Esq.  
 E. J. Webb, Esq

*Examining Chaplains :*

Ven. H. E. Cooper, M.A.

Canon Goodman, M.A., (Geelong).

*Chancellor*—Hon. Henry Cuthbert, M.L.C.*Registrar :*

Rev. Canon Radcliff, B.A. ; Registry, 10 Dana Street, Ballarat.

*Organizing Secretary for Diocesan Funds :*

Rev. Canon Cummins.

Population, 260,000. Clergy, 56.

Founded by Act of the Church Assembly of the Diocese of Melbourne in 1873, and came into actual existence on the Consecration of the first Bishop on the Festival of S.S. Philip and James, 1875.

*Clergy :*

Allanby, Ven. C. G., Brown Hill	Arnold, J. W.,—
Allnutt, Ven. J. C. P., Portland	Atkinson, J. C., Buninyong
	Ball, J. A., Avoca
	Barren, H. H., Inglewood,

Beamish, Ven. P. T., D.D., Warrnambool	Lewis, J., Maryborough
Booth, F. A., M.A., Warrack- nabeal	Lowe, C. M., Beaufort
Campbell, C., B.A., Talbot	MacFarlane, J. H., B.A., Cas- terton
Carr, H. J., Keroit	May, J. E. F., M.A., Harrow,
Clarke, W. W., Nhill	Mercer, H. S., M.A. Inglewood
Collins, R. R., B.A., Edenhope	Morris, H. C. E., All Saint's, Ballarat
Cooper, Ven. H. E., M. A., Hamilton	McGeorge, S., Murtoa
Davies, E. J. M., Ararat	MacMurray, G., St. Paul's, Ballarat
Dewhurst, J. F., B.A., Clunes	Norton, J., Colac
Du Bois, E. H., Smythesdale	Onyons, J., Carisbrook
Flower, W., M.A., St. Peter's, Ballarat	Pennicott, G., Brown Hill
Forbes, W. K., Majorca	Puttock, W.,—
Forster, H. R., Camperdown	Radcliff, E. S., B.A., Bishop's Registry
Geer, W. H., Ballan	Rupp, C. L. H., Coleraine
Gilbertson, J., Donald	Stair, J. B., St. Arnaud
Glover, J., Creswick	Stone, J., Stawell
Harris, C., Horsham	Sutton, G., Christ Church, Ballarat
Hayman, R. J. E., Branxholme	Swinburn, W., Dunolly
Howell, W. P., Colac	Wagg, J., B.A., Talbot
Homan, P., M.A., Ararat	Walker, S., Learmonth
Hosken, R., Allansford	Watson, J. M., Belfast
Julius, Ven. C., M.A., Christ Church, Ballarat	Wilkinson, W., Bealiba
Kendall, H., Heywood	Whyte, R. A., B.A., L.T., St. John's, Ballarat
Kingshot, J. R., Rokewood	

---

## North Queensland.

*Bishop :*

Right Rev. GEORGE HENRY STANTON, D.D. 1878.

*Archdeacon :*

Ven. H. PLUME, M.A.

*Canons :*

C. G. Barlow,  
A. Edwards.

T. Taylor, M.A.  
W. F. Tucker,

*Registrar :*

G. A. Roberts, Esq., Townsville.

*Clergy :*

Anderson, E. A., B.A., St. Thomas, Hughenden	Regg, T. R., St. John's, Cairns
Barlow, C. G., St. James' pro-Cathedral, Townsville	Siggers, W. S., B.A., Norman-ton
Clive, F. B., Christ Church, Ingham	Taylor, T., M.A., Christ Church Cooktown
Edwards, A., Holy Trinity, Mackay	Tucker, W. F., St. Paul's, Charters Towers
Eykyn, Thomas, Curate, Christ Church, Cooktown	Turner, W. A., Croydon
Ketchlee, L., Curate, Holy Trinity, Mackay	Wells, W. A. J., Curate, Milchester
Phillips, Walker, M.A., St. Peter's, Townsville	White, G., M.A., Herberton
Plume, Ven. H., M.A., Mis. Chaplain	Williams, E. J., Curate, Ross Island
	Wilson, J. T., Holy Trinity, Bowen
	Worthington, T., Walkerston

*Riverina.*

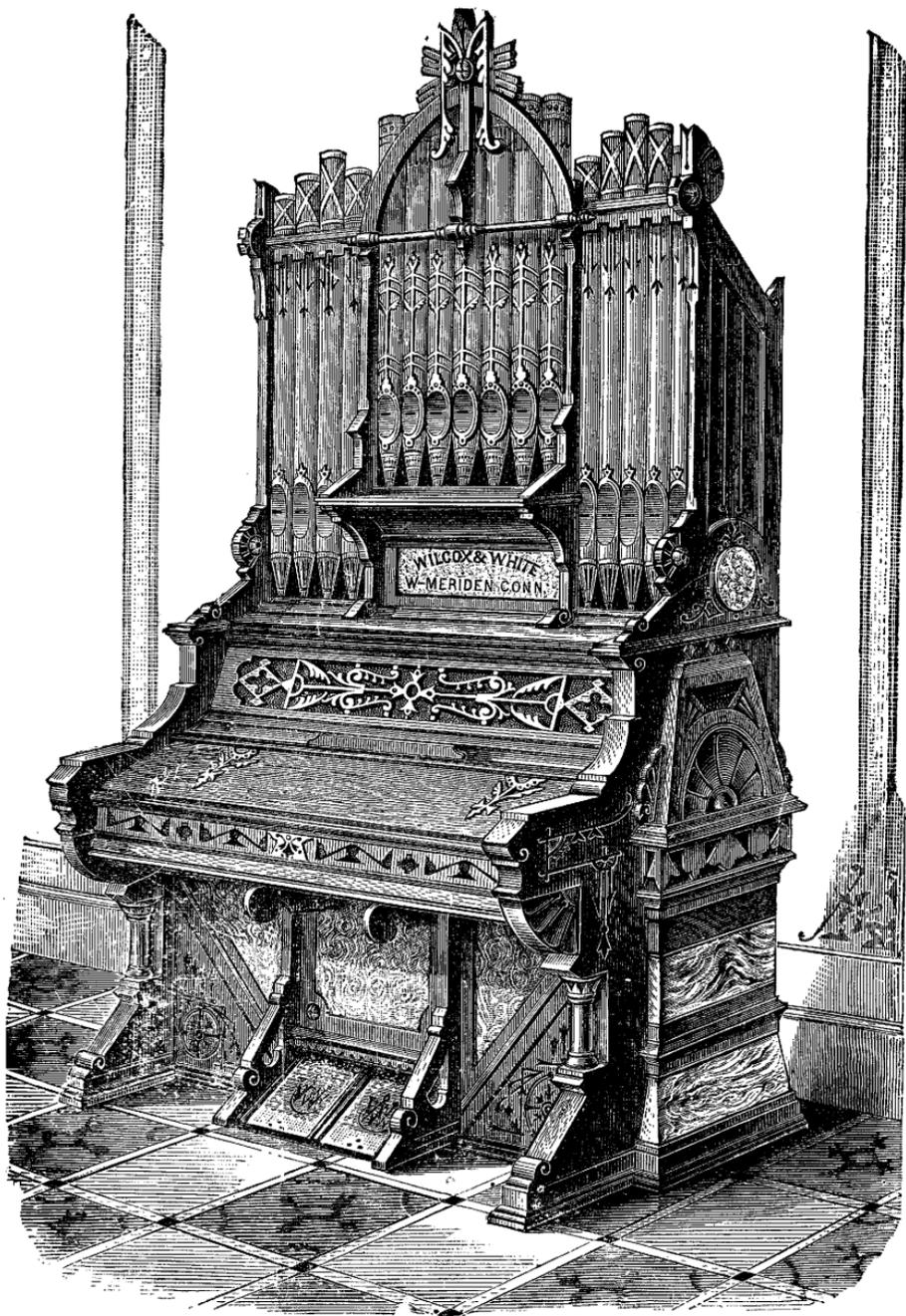
Right Rev. SYDNEY LINTON, D.D., 1884. BISHOP'S LODGE, HAY

Population, 21,000. Clergy, 15.

Founded 1884. Diocese consists of South Western Portion of New South Wales. Income, Interest on £15,000.

*Clergy :*

Armstrong, John Brodie, Deniliquin	Macarthur, James, Hay
Eisdell, John Warmington, Ivanhoe	Mason, S. H., Narrandera
Harvey, Thomas Tegg, Balranald	Mitchell, Alfred Douglas, Hillston
Holt, Samuel Bealey, Deniliquin	Moran Manuel, Coolaman
Hose, William Clarke, Corowa	Richards, Harry Izod, Balranald
La Barte, Edward, Silverton	Thwaites, R., Urana
Lowdell, Sydney James, Narrandera	Sparling, I. J., Moama
	Verso, Jacob, Wentworth



J. J. Lowden, 189 Clarence-st. Sydney.

J. J. LOWDEN,

Importer of

**AMERICAN ORGANS**



ORGANS for Schools and  
Churches from 14 guineas.

---

**189 CLARENCE-ST.,**

NEAR KING STREET,

**SYDNEY.**

# THE CLERICAL DIRECTORY.

(DIOCESE OF SYDNEY).

FOR THE YEAR 1888.

SPECIAL NOTE.—This portion of the Sydney Diocesan Directory is on the basis of “Crockford’s Clerical Directory,” the principles adopted in which have been closely followed.

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS :

d.—Deacon.	Inc.—Income.
p.—Priest.	C. i. C.—Curate-in-Charge.
c.—Curate.	l. t.— <i>locum tenens</i> .
I.—Incumbent,	G. L.—General License.
Ho.—House Provided,	P.—Parsonage.

[† Denotes that no return has been made, or that it has been imperfectly filled up.]

ADDAMS, FREDERICK WILLIAM. *Marrickville Road, Sydney*, d. 1844; p. 1846 by Bp. of ——. G.L. 1888. Formerly c. of Holy Trin., Sydney, 1844-6; I. of Denham Court with temp. ch. of Liverpool and Campbelltown, 1846. I. of St. Paul’s, Paterson, 1846-84. G.L. Dio. Gr. and Arn., 1885.

ALKIN, THOMAS VERRIER. *The Parsonage, Campbelltown*, Queens’ Coll., Cambridge. B.A., 1864; M.A., 1879; L.C.P., 1864; d. 1868; p. 1869 by Bp. of Brisbane. I. of Campbelltown, with S. Mary’s, Denham Court, 1876. Inc. £350 with P. Formerly c. of Toowoomba, 1868-9; I. of Gayndah, with Burnett River district, 1869-72; I. of Allora, 1872-3; I. of Gympie, 1873-4; c. of Grafton, 1874-5; l.t. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1875-6.

ALLNUTT, GEORGE HERBERT. *Cobbitty*, Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1876. d. 1876; p. 1876, by Bp. of Sydney. I. of Cobbitty and Narellan *cum* Cabramatta, 1883. Inc. £325 with P. Formerly I. of Charters Towers *cum* Milchester. N. Queensland, 1876-8; I. of Mulgoa, 1878-83.

ALLWOOD, ROBERT. *Rocklands, Edgecliffe Road, Woollahra*, Caius Coll., Cambridge. B.A., 1825; d. 1826, by Bp. of Bath and Wells; p. 1827, by Bp. of Glouc. and Brist. Canon of St. Andrew’s Cath., 1852; G.L. 1885. Formerly minor canon of Brist. Cath., 1826-9; c. of Clifton, 1829-39; I. of St. James’ Sydney, 1840-84; Chancellor of Dio. Sydney, 1876-84.

ALLWORTH, WILLIAM. *Oxford-street, Newtown.* d. 1852; p. 1857, by Bp. of Sydney. Formerly chapl. to Southern Gold-fields, 1852-6; I. of Eden *cum* Bega *cum* Panbula, 1856-60; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1860-7; chapl. in the Sydney Infirmary, 1867; I. of Emu with Castlereagh, 1883-6.

ARCHDALL, MERVYN. *St. Mary's Parsonage, Balmain.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. B.A., 1869; M.A., 1882. d. 1869; by Bp. of Rupertsland for Bp. of Carlisle; p. 1870 by Bp. of Carlisle. I. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1882. Inc. £400 with P. Formerly c. of St. George's, Kendal, 1869-73; Distr. Sec. of Lon. Jews Soc. 1873-82.

ASH, GEORGE NORTH. *St. Augustine's Parsonage, Neutral Bay.* Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1871. Caius Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1878; M.A., 1882; d. 1873; p. 1874; by Bp. of Ripon. I. of St. Augustine's, Neutral Bay, with St. Clements, Mossman's Bay, 1887. Inc. £400, with P. Formerly c. of Salterhebble, Yorks, 1873-5; c. of Long Stanton, St. Michael, Cambs, 1875-8; c. of Sutton, 1878-84; l. t. All Saints. Woollahra, 1884-6. G.L. 1886-7.

BABER, CHARLES. *All Saints' Parsonage, Petersham.* St. Bees, 1856; d. 1856; p. 1857; by Bp. of Hereford. I. of All Saints, Petersham, 1879. Inc. £400, with fees worth about £50, and P.; R.D. of Petersham, 1876. Formerly c. of Chetton; Salop, 1856-9; c. of Cookham, Berks, 1859-64; Chapl. at Bagnères de Bigorre, 1862-3; c. of St. Mary's, Maidenhead, 1866-8; c. of St. Mark's, Brighton, 1868-71; I. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1872-9.

BAILEY, PHILIP RICHARD SPRY. *Hunter's Hill.* Univ. Coll. Durham. Thorpe Scholar, 1858; L. Th., 1859; Cuddesden Theol. Coll., 1859; d. 1859; p. 1860 by Bp. of Oxford. I. of All Saints, Hunter's Hill, 1882. Inc., £300, with Ho. Formerly c. of Hurst, Berks, 1860-2; c. of Ipswich, Queensland, 1862-4; c. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1864-5; l. t., Mulgoa, 1865-8; I. of Jamberoo and Shellharbour, 1868-82.

†BARKER, HUGH. *Sydney.* Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1868; d. 1868; p. 1869 by Bp. of Sydney; General License, 1885. Formerly I. of Christ Church, Kiama, 1869-71; I. of Sutton Forest, 1871.

BARNIER, JOSEPH. *St. Barnabas' Parsonage, Sydney.* Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1864; d. 1864; p. 1864 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Barnabas, Sydney, 1873. Inc. £400 with P. Formerly I. of Forbes and Lachlan Distr. 1864-9; l. t. St. Barnabas, Sydney, 1869-70; I. of St. Silas, Waterloo, 1870-3.

BARRY, MOST REV. ALFRED. See Sydney, Bishop of.

BARRY, ZACHARY. *St. Matthias Parsonage, Paddington*. Trin. Coll., Dublin. B.A., 1849; LL.B. and LL.D. 1868. Vice-Chancellor's prizes in English verse, 1846 and 1847. Div. prem., 1851; Math. Hons. prim. ord. 1844-5, Math. sizar. 1845; d. 1850, p. 1851 by Bp. of Chester. I. of St. Matthias', Paddington, 1868. Inc. —, with P. Formerly c. of St. Mary's, Edgehill, Liverpool, 1850-2. Col. Chapl. for West. Austr., 1852-62; I. of St. John's, Freemantle, 1853-62; Organ. Sec. in Ireland for Irish Ch. Missions, 1862-5; I. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1865-8.

BARTLETT, ARTHUR ROBERT. *Burwood*. Late Exhib. Wadham Coll., Oxford, B.A. (3rd cl. Theol. Sch.) 1874; M.A. 1877; d. 1874; p. 1875 by Bp. of Glouc. and Brist. I. of St. Paul's, Burwood, 1856. Inc. £500 with P. Formerly C. of Gt. Rissington, 1874-6; c. of Berkley, Glouc., 1876-80; c. of West Hackney, 1880-5; Minor Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., Sydney, 1885-6, l.t. St. Paul's, Burwood, 1886.

BECK, ERNEST CLAUDE. 239 *Elizabeth-street, Sydney*. King's Coll. London, Th. A. 1883; d. 1883, p. 1884 by Bp. of London. l.t. for Dean of Sydney in Eccles. Distr. of St. Andrew's and Minor Canon of the Cath. 1885. Inc. £350. Formerly East London Missionary attached to All Saint's, Mile End, New Town, 1883-5.

BELLINGHAM, ARTHUR EDWIN. *Missendon-road, Newtown*. Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge B.A. 1886, and Ridley Hall. d. 1887 by Bp. of Sydney. c. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, with Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, 1887.

BEST, JOSEPH. *The Parsonage, Shoalhaven*. Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1880; d. 1880, p. 1881 by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. I. of Shoalhaven, 1882. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly c. of St. Andrew's, Sydney, 1880-2; I. of Broughton Creek, 1882.

BLACKET, ARTHUR RUSSELL. *St. Matthew's Parsonage, Windsor*. St. Paul's Coll., Sydney, B.A., 1872. Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1872. d. 1872; p. 1873, by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, with St. Philip's, Clydesdale, and R.D. of Richmond, 1885. Inc. £350 with P. Formerly c. of St. Thomas and Christ Ch., North Shore, 1872-3; I. of Holy Trin., Grenfell, 1873-5; I. of St. Paul's, Carcoar, 1875-6; I. of Holy Trin. Kelso, 1876-84; I. of Christ Ch., Blayney, 1884-5; late Canon of All Saints' Cathedral, Bathurst.

BLOMFIELD, JOHN ROE. *Parramatta*. d. 1851; p. 1852 by Bp. of Newcastle; formerly I. of All Saints,

North Parramatta, 1868. Formerly 1. of Morpeth, 1852-7; Raymond Terrace, 1858; Burwood and Five Dock, 1866; Mulgoa and Greendale, 1868.

BOYCE, FRANCIS BERTIE. *St. Paul's Parsonage, Sydney*. Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1868; d. 1868; p. 1869 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1884. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly I. of St. John's, George's Plains, with Trunkey and Blayney and districts adjacent, 1869-70, George's Plains with Hockley, Trunkey, etc., 1871-2, Molong, Wellington, Cudal, Ironbarks, Manildra, and adjacent districts, with the River Bogan, including Canonbar, 1873-5; Holy Trin., Orange, 1875-82; St. Bartholomew's, Pymont, 1882-4. Author: "*Letters in defence of the Denominational Schools*."

BRITTEN, HENRY HAM. *St. Anne's Parsonage, Ryde*. Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1862; d. 1862 by Bp. of Sydney. p. 1865 by Bp. of Goulburn; I. of St. Anne's, Ryde, and St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, 1877. Inc., £350 with P. Formerly c. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1862; I. of St. John's, Moruya, 1862-4; l. t. St. Jude's, Randwick, 1864-6; I. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, etc., 1866-77.

BROWN, GEORGE. *St. Stephen's Parsonage, Penrith*. d. 1873; p. 1874 by Bp. of Labuan. I. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1881. R.D. of Penrith, 1886. Inc. £350, with P. and Glebe. Formerly chapl. at Singapore, 1873-7; c. of St. Andrew's, Sydney, 1877-8; l. t. St. Stephen's, 1878-9; I. of St. Thomas', Balmain, 1879-81; I. of St. Stephen's, Penrith with St. Mary's, South Creek, and St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1881-87.

BURKE, JOHN ALLMAN. *Burkeville, Lyndhurst*. B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1852. d. 1852 by Bp. of Tuam; p. 1853 by Bp. of Meath (for Bp. of Elphin), 1867. Formerly C. i. C., Killyon, Ireland, 1852-5; c. of Oola, 1855-6. Head Master of St. Philip's Grammar School, Sydney, 1856-8; I. of Carcoar, 1858-67.

BYNG, CHARLES JAMES. *Newtown, Sydney*. d. 1862; p. 1864 by Bp. of Melbourne. c. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1886. Formerly I. of St. Michael's, Melbourne.

†CARTER, JAMES. *St. Paul's, Canterbury*. St. Aug. Coll., Canterbury. d. 18—, by Bp. of London; p. 1856, by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Paul's, Canterbury, 1870. Inc. £220, with P. Formerly c. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1851-8; I. of Picton and the Oaks, 1858-70.

CHARLTON, WILLIAM APEDAILE. *St. Philip's Parsonage, Sydney*. Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1882. d. 1884, p. 1886 by Bp. of Sydney. c. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1884,

CHILD, COLES. *Petersham, Sydney*. S. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A., 1840; M.A., 1833. d. 1849; p. 1850 by Bp. of Newcastle. G.L., 1886. Formerly missionary at Grafton for Clarence and Richmond rivers, 149-53; I. of Scone, 153-70. Canon of Newcastle, 1866-7, I. of Morpeth 1870-86, Archdeacon of Newcastle 1878-86, Vicar-General and Administrator of Dio. Newcastle. 1879-80.

CHILDE, STEPHEN HENRY. *St. Thomas' Parsonage, St. Leonards*. Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. B.A., 1867; d. 1867; p. 1868, by Bp. of Oxford. I. of St. Thomas', Willoughby, 1880. Inc. £500, with P. Formerly c. of Middle Claydon, Bucks, 1867-9; c. of Hölbrook, Suffolk, 169-70; vicar of St. James', Latchford, Cheshire, 1870-2; vice-principal Training Coll., Cheltenham, 1872-3; vicar of Sewerly *cum* Marton and rector of Ergham and Grindale, 1874-73.

CLARKE, JAMES. *Dulwich Hill*. d. 1832; p. 1884 by Bp. of Goulburn. I. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1886. Inc. £ , with P. Formerly c. of St. Paul's, Deniliquin, 1882; C. i. C., Urana and Jerilderie, 1882-3; assist. min. St. Saviour's Cath., Goulburn, 1884; l. t. St. Jude's, Randwick, 1884; l. t. St. Peter's, Richmond, 1885, C. i. C., Dulwich Hill, 1886.

COLVIN, EDMUND ALEXANDER. *Auburn*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1880; p. 1830, by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, and chapl. of Rookwood Cemetery, 1885. Inc. £300, with P. Formerly c. of St. David's, Sydney (in charge of St. Simon and St. Jude), 1850-1; c. of St. Thomas', Willoughby (in charge of St. Stephen's, North Willoughby), 1881; I. of Jambroo and Shell-harbor. 1881-5.

CORLETTE, ARTHUR CHRISTIAN. *St. Mury's*. Chichester Theol. Coll. d. 1879; p. 1880, by Bp. of Bath and Wells. I. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1887. Inc. £ , with P. Formerly c. of Chard, 1879-81. c. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1882-3, c. of Yalding 1883-5, c. of All Saints, Petersham, 1886-7.

CORLETTE, JAMES CHRISTIAN. *St. John's Parsonage, Ashfield*. Exeter Coll., Oxford. B.A. (3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.), 161. M.A., 1863; D.D., 1879; d. 1861; p. 1862, by Bp. of Peterborough. I. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1867. Inc. £400 and P. Formerly c. of Stoke Bruerne, Northants, 161-3; I. of Jambroo, N.S.W., 163-7; Precentor of St. Andrew's Cath., 1868-84. Author: "The Law of Man at Variance with the Law of God." "God's Purpose with Maukind," (from the German), "Our Reasonable Service," "A Christian and his Business," and other sermons and tracts,

COWPER, THE VERY REV. WILLIAM MACQUARIE. *The Deanery, Sydney*. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, B.A., 1833; M.A., 1835; d. 1833 by Bp. of Rochester; p. 1834, by Bp. of Exeter. Dean and Archdeacon of Sydney, 1858; Vicar-General, 1877. Inc. £660, with Deanery. Formerly c. of St. Petrox, Dartmouth, 1833-6; Chapl. to A. A. Co., Port Stephen's, 1836-56; Principal of Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1856; I. of St. John's, Bishopsthorpe, 1856-8; I. of St. Phillip's, Sydney, 1858.

CRANSWICK, EDWARD GLANVILLE. *Springwood, Blue Mountains*. St. Aidan's Theol. Coll. d. 1879; p. 1880, by Archbp. of York. I. of Springwood, 1886. Inc. £300, with P. Formerly c. of St. Paul's, Sheffield, 1879-83; c. of St. John's, Darlington, 1884-5.

CRISFORD, EDWARD. *Jamberoo*. Moore Coll., Liverpool; d. 1874; p. 1878 by Bp. of Bathurst. I. of Jamberoo, 1885. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly I. of Booligal, 1874-7; I. of Guyong, 1877-84; c. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1884-5.

CAMPBELL, HENRY JEPHSON. *Bayswater Road, Darlinghurst*. St. John's Coll., Cambridge. d. 1867, p. 1868 by Bp. of Brisbane. G.L. 1887. Formerly c. of Roma 1867-9, c. of Gympie, 1869-73. I. of St. David's, Allora, Darling Downs, 1873-85.

COCKERILL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MARSDEN. *Wollongong*. King's Coll., London, Moore College, Liverpool, 1887. d. 1887 by Bp. of Sydney, c. of St. Michael's, Wollongong, 1887.

DEBENHAM, JOHN WILLMOTT. *The Parsonage, Bowral*. Downing Coll., Cambridge; Math. Scholar. Univ. of Sydney; Univ. Scholarship, 1876; B.A. (1st cl. Classics, 1st cl. Math.), 1877; M.A., 1880; d. 1877 by Bp. of Goulburn, for Bp. of Sydney; p., 1878, by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Simon and St. Jude, Bowral, 1883. Inc. £320 with P. Formerly c. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1878; l. t. of Rylstone, 1879; I. of Lithgow with Wallerawang, 1879-82, l. t. of All Saint's, Petersham, 1882.

DICKER, HENRY. *Appin*. d., 1872; p. 1874, by Bp. of Bathurst; I. of St. Mark's, Appin, with St. Luke's, Wilton, 1831. Inc. £200 with P. Formerly c. of Christ Ch., Coonabarabran, 1872-4; I. of do., with St. Barnabas, Coonamble, 1874-9; c. of All Saint's Cath., Bathurst, 1879-81.

DIXON, JOHN. *Balmain W.* d. 1871, p. 1873 by Bp. of Newcastle. I. of St. Thomas', Balmain W., 1887. Inc. £350 with P. Formerly I. of Wickham, 1873-87. S.P.C.K. Immigrant chaplain

DONE, JOHN. *All Saint's Parsonage, Parramatta*. Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1872; d. 1872; p. 1873, by Bp. of Sydney.

I. of All Saint's, Parramatta, 1887. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly I. of Ravenswood and Charters Towers, N. Queensland, 1873-5; I. of Townsville, 1875-9, I. of Kiama, 1879-87.

DONKIN, THOMAS. *The Hermitage, Kurrajong*. St. Cath. Coll. Cambridge, B.D. 1838; d. 1829; p. 1830, by Archbp. of York. Formerly c. of Trinity Church, Huddersfield, 1829-33; c. of Stokesay, Shropshire, 1833-49; Rector of Bunbury, Cheshire, 1849-54; Chapl. of Darlinghurst Gaol 1854-5; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Prospect, 1855. Retired 1875.

EGAN, ROBERT BROOKS. *Bayswater-road, Darlinghurst*. Univ. of London. B.A., 1880. d. 1887; p. 1882 by Bp. of Rochester. c. of St. Mark's, Darling-point, 1887. Formerly c. of St. Barnabas, Kennington, 1881-2; c. of Balham, 1882-3; Royal Naval College, 1884, Chapl. and Naval Instructor, 1885-7.

ELDER, FRANCIS ROWLING. *Castle Hill*. Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1877. d. 1878 by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; p. 1879 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of Castle Hill, Rouse Hill, and Dural, 1887. Inc. £340 with P. Formerly c. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1878-80; I. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1880-2; I. of Picton and Oaks, 1882-7.

ELKIN, JOHN. *The Parsonage, Lithgow*. Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1875. d. 1875; p. 1876 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Paul's, Lithgow, 1885. Inc. £300 and Ho. Formerly I. of Broughton Creek and Kangaroo Valley, 1876-82; I. of Lithgow and Wallerawang, 1882-5.

EVANS, JONATHAN. *St. James' Clergy House, Philip-street, Sydney*. d. 1873 by Bp. of Goulburn; p. 1877 by Bp. of Tasmania. c. of St. James', Sydney, 1887. Formerly c. of Albury, 1873-6; I. of Cullenswood *cum* Fingal, Tasmania, 1877-80; I. of Deloraine, 1880-6; l. t. of St. Leonard's, Tasmania, 1886-7.

EVANS, JOHN THOMAS. *Manly*. St. Alban's Hall, Oxford. B.A. and M.A., 1868. d. 1873 by Bp. of Goulburn; p. 1878 by Bp. of Lond. Formerly c. of Queanbeyan, 1873-5; c. of St. Andrew's, Westminster, 1875-6. Assist. Sec. C. and C.C.S. for Metrop. and S.E. distr., 1876-80; Sec. B. & F. Bible Soc., 1878.

EVANS-JONES, DAVID EVANS. *Granville*. d. 1865; p. 1866 by Bp. of Goulburn. I. of Granville *cum* Guildford, 1886. Inc. £300, with Ho. Formerly Off. Min. Moruya, 1866; Dio. Inspec. of Schools, 1866-7; I. of Araluen, 1867-8; Albury, 1868-72; Tumut, 1872-6; Archdeacon of Deniliquin, 1877-9; I. of Bega, 1880-5; Canon. of St. Saviour's Cath., Goulburn, 1884; l. t. of Ryde, 1885.

EWING, THOMAS CAMPBELL. *Wollongong*. d. 146; p. 1847 by Bp. of Australia. I. of St. Michael's, Wollongong, 1857. Inc. £350. Formerly I. of Pitt Town and Wilberforce, 1846-57.

FOX, SAMUEL. *Croydon*. d. 153 by Bp. of Ely; p. 1854 by Bp. of Lichfield. I. of Croydon, 1882. Inc. £300 and allowance for Ho. Formerly I. of Tumut, Gundagai, Wagga Wagga, and Tareutta, 1855-67; I. of Waterloo and Botany, 1867-70; I. of Picton and the Oaks, 1870-82.

FRYER, HUMPHREY. *The Parsonage, Emu*. Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1882; d. 1882; p. 1883 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Paul's, Emu, with Castlereagh, 1887. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly c. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, 1882; C. i. C. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, 1885-7.

GARNSEY, CHARLES FREDERICK. *Christ Church Parsonage, Sydney*. Christ Coll., Tasmania, Gell Fellow. d. 1853 by Bp. of Tasmania; p. 1864 by Bp. of Syney. I. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1878. Inc. £400 with P. Formerly I. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, 1867-77. Assist. Min. St. James', Sydney, 1877-8.

GIBSON, CHARLES HENRY. *The Parsonage, Richmond*. Trin. Coll., Dublin. B.A. 1869; M.A. 1885. d. 1869; p. 1870 by Bp. of Ripon. I. of St. Peter's, Richmond, 1887. Inc. £200 with P. Formerly c. of St. John's, Bowling, York, 1869-70; St. John's, Richmond, Surrey, 1870-31; St. George's, Brighton, 1881-3; Christ Church, Somers Town, 1883-4; C. i. C. St. Andrew's Cath. Distr., Sydney, 1884-5; I. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Christ Church, Rouse Hill, and St. Jude's.

GRAY, ARTHUR ST. JOHN. *The King's School, Parramatta*. Late Demy of Magdalen Coll. Oxford; 1st Cl. Mods., 1881. B.A., (2nd Cl. Final Sch. Hist.) 1883; M.A., 1886. d. 1883; p. 1884 by Bp. of Worcester. Head Master of the King's School, Parramatta, 1886. Formerly Assist. Master King Edward's School, Bromsgrove, 1883-5.

GRAY, MAURICE. *Croydon*. d. 1881, p. 1882 by Bp. of Goulburn. G.L. 1887. Formerly

GUNTHER, THE VEN. WILLIAM JAMES. *The Parsonage, Parramatta*. Queen's Coll., Oxford. B.A. (Honours) 1862. M.A. 1865; d. 1863; p. 1864 by Bp. of Lichfield; I. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1868. Inc. £500 with P. Exam. Chapl. to Bp. of Sydney 1868; R. D. 1870; Canon of St. Andrew's Cath. 1877; Fellow of St. Paul's Coll. Archdeacon of Camden 1887. Formerly c. of Stapenhill, Derbyshire, 1863-6; c. of St. Phillip's Sydney, 1866-8.

HARGRAVE, EDWARD. *Macdonaldtown*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1886; p. 1887 by Bp. of Sydney. c. of Macdonaldtown and St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1886.

HARGRAVE, JOSHUA. *St. David's Parsonage, Surry Hills*. Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1876; d. 1876 by Bp. of Sydney; p. 1877 by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1882. Inc. £400 with P. Formerly I. of Shoalhaven, 1877-80; l. t. St. David's, Surry Hills, 1880-2.

HARRISON, THOMAS. *Gordon*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1879; p. 1880 by Bp. of Sydney; G.L. 1884. Formerly c. of St. Andrew's Cath., Sydney; C. i. C. St. Peter's, Mount Victoria, 1880; c. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1881; c. St. Philip the Evan., Islington, London, 1882; Rotherham, 1883.

HAWKEN CHARLES SYDNEY. *Sydney*. Merton Coll., Oxford. B.A. (3rd cl. Mod. Hist.) 1883. d. 1885, p. 1886 by Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol. Minor Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral and Assist. Master in Cathedral Choir School 1887. Formerly c. of Leckhampton and Assist. Master in Cheltenham College 1885-7.

HEFFERNAN, THOMAS J. *The Parsonage Milton*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1881; p. 1881 by Bp. of Bathurst. I. of Ulladulla, 1887. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly I. of Coonabarabran, 1881-3; Parkes, 1883-5, c. of Bong Bong with Sutton Forest, 1885-7.

HILL, THOMAS ERNEST. *Moore College, Liverpool*. Late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge. Univ. Hebrew Pr. B.A. (1st cl. Theol. Tripos) 1879; M.A. 1885; d. 1879; p. 1880 by Bp. of Ely. Principal of Moore Coll. 1885. Formerly c. of St. Mary's, Ely, 1879-81; Lecturer and Chapl. of Lichfield Theol. Coll. 1881-5; Tutor and Chapl. of Cavendish Coll., Cambridge, 1885.

HILLYAR, WILLIAM JOSIAS MENDS. 306, *Upper Dowling-street, Darlington*. Brazenose Coll., Oxford. B.A., 1848; d. 1850; p. 1851 by Bp. of Sydney. G.L. 1864. Formerly I. of Paddington and Chapl. to Immigrants, 1850-3; G.L., 1853; c. of All Saints', Bathurst, 1862-4.

HOLME, THOMAS. *All Souls' Parsonage, Leichhardt*. Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1869. d. 1870; p. 1871 by Bp. of Melbourne. I. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1882. Inc. £400 with P. Formerly I. of Footscray, Victoria, 1870-3; I. of Daylesford, Victoria, 1873-6; I. of Maryborough, Queensland, 1876-82.

HORTON, THOMAS. *Ina Terrace, South Head Road, Sydney*. d. 1845; p. 1846 by Bp. of Australia; G.L. 1870. Formerly I. of Dural and Castle Hill, 1845-52; Lower Hawkesbury, 1852-8. I. of Sutton Forest, 1858-70.

HOUGH, WILLIAM. *St. Jude's Parsonage, Randwick*. Moore Coll., Liverpool (Prizeman), 1869; d. 1869; p. 1869 by Bp. of Sydney; I. of St. Jude's Randwick, with St. Nicholas', Coogee, 1884. Inc. £450 with P. Formerly I. of Shoalhaven, 1869-74; I. of Ulladulla, 1874-7; l. t. Balmain West, 1877-8; c. of St. James', Sydney, 1878-84.

HORNBY-SPEAR. See Spear.

HULBERT, DANIEL PAUL MEEK. *Sydney Lodge, Manly*. St. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A., 1840; M.A., 1844; d. 1840 by Bp. of London; p. 1841 by Bp. of Oxford. G.L. Formerly c. of Middleton, Derbyshire, 1840-1; Uffington, Berks, 1841; Long Ashton, Somerset, Sudbourne, Suffolk; Min. of St. John's, Fitzroy Square, London; Mission Priest in Sydney Dio., 1855.

HUNGERFORD, SEPTIMUS. *The Parsonage, Enfield*. d. 1853; p. 1854 by Bp. of Newcastle; I. of St. Thomas', Enfield, 1879. Inc. (incl. State aid) £310 with P. Formerly I. of St. Peter's, Armidale, 1854-75; Chapl. to Bp. of Grafton and Armidale, 1870-75; l. t. St. Mark's, Alexandria, 1876; l. t. St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1877; l. t. Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1878; l. t. St. John's, Ashfield, 1879.

IRVINE, ARTHUR TREVOR D'ARCY. *Sydney*. d. 1884 by Bp. of Goulburn; c. of St. Peter's, Woolloomooloo, 1886; formerly c. of Burrowa, 1884-5; in ch. of Buida, 1885-6.

IRVINE, GERARD ADDINGTON D'ARCY. *Parramatta*. Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1885; d. 1885 by Bp. of Sydney; c. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1886. Formerly c. of Newtown and Macdonaldtown, 1885-6.

JACKSON, HENRY LATIMER. *St. James' Parsonage, Sydney*. Christ's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1881; M.A. 1885. *ad eund.* M.A. Sydney, 1886; Fellow of St. Paul's Coll. 1885; d. 1881; p. 1882 by Bp. of Ely. I. of St. James', Sydney, 1884. Inc. £700 with P. Formerly c. of St. Neot's, Hunts, 1881-3; C. i. C. of Houghton, Hunts, 1883-4.

JENKYN, THOMAS. *Balmain*. Univ. of Glasgow, M.A. 1860; d. 1886 by Bp. of Sydney; c. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1886.

KEMMIS, THOMAS. *St. Mark's Parsonage, Darling Point*. Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1858. d. 1858; p. 1861 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1864. Inc. £500 with P. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1884; Fellow of St. Paul's Coll. Formerly l. t. of Yass, 1859-60; I. of Abercrombie distr. with Minis. work in Goulburn, 1860-1; I. of St. Clement's, Yass, 1861-4.

KEMP, RICHARD EDGAR *St. Peter's Parsonage, Richmond.* St. Paul's Coll., Sydney Aspinall Scholar. Smith's Pr. B.A. 1871; M.A. 1873; d. 1874; p. 1875 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Peter's, Richmond, 1883. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly c. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1875-6; I. of St. Simon and St. Jude's, Bowral, with Wingecarribee, 1876-9; I. of All Saints, Sutton Forest and Christ Church, Bong Bong, 1879-83.

KILLWORTH, ARTHUR. *Darlinghurst.* Trin. Coll., Dublin. B.A. 1886, L.L.B. 1887. d. 1879; p. 1830 by Bp. of Lincoln. c. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1887. Formerly c. of Clareborough, Notts, 1879-81, Christ Church, Chadderton, 1881-5, Blarney, in parish of Garrycloyne 1885-6, Rawtenstal. 1886-7.

KING, GEORGE. *Homebush.* Trin. Coll., Dublin. B.A. 1836; M.A. 1854; LL.D. 1884. d. 1836; p. 1837 by Bp. of Down. G.L. Formesly c. of Larne, 1836-40; I. of Holywood, 1840; I. of St. Andrew's, Sydney, 1849-63; I. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1863-72; I. of St. Thomas', Enfield, 1872-9.

KING, HULTON SMYTH. *Randwick.* Trin. Coll., Dublin. B.A. 1842; Div. Test, 1844; M.A. 1866. d. 1844; p. 1846 by Bp. of Leighlin. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1873. Formerly c. of Fenagh, Carlow, 1844-6; c. of Wells (deanery of Leighlin), 1846-55; I. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, 1855-87.

KING, CECIL JOHN. *7 Princes-street, Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1885, M.A. 1887. d. 1886; p. 1887 by Bp. of Sydney. c. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1886.

KING, COPELAND. *Rouse Hill.* Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1885, M.A. 1887. d. 1886; p. 1887 by Bp. of Sydney. c. of Castle Hill, Rouse Hill, and Dural, with charge of Riverstone, 1886.

KING, THE VEN. ROBERT LETHBRIDGE. *Holy Trinity Parsonage, Princes-street, Sydney.* St. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. (Math. Tripos.), 1845. d. 1847 by Bp. of Australia; p. 1848 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1880; R.D. of Balmain, 1881; Archdeacon of Cumberland, 1881; Sec. C. E. Miss. to Seamen. Inc. £500, with P. Formerly c. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1847-55; In. of St. John's Parramatta, 1855-68; Chapl. to Bp. of Sydney, 1858-82; Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1867-77; Prin. of Moore Coll., 1868-78; R.D. of Liverpool, 1871-8; I. of Gladesville, 1878-80.

KING, ROBERT RAYMOND. *The Parsonage, Wallerawang.* St. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1881, M.A. 1884. d. 1881; p. 1882 by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney; I. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1885. Income £300, with P. Formerly c. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1881-4; c. Holy Trin., Sydney, 1884; acting I. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1884-5.

LANGLEY, JOHN DOUSE. *St. Philip's Parsonage, Church-Hill, Sydney.* Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1853; Moore Coll., Liverpool, 1873. d. 1873; p. 1873 by Bp. of Sydney, 1881; I. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1888; R.D. of West Sydney, 1885. Organ. Sec. Ch. Soc., 1880. Inc. £500 and P. Formerly I. of Berrima with Mittagong, 1873-5; I. of St. David's, Surry Hills, 1875-81.

LEECH, WILLIAM ANSDELL. *Bong Bong.* Late Scholar of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. B.A. (Class Tripos.) 1886; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1870. d. 1883 by Bp. of Wellington; p. 1884 by Bp. of Sydney. C. i. C. of Bong Bong 1887. Formerly C. i. C. of Palmerston North, N.Z. 1883; c. of Petersham (in charge of Marrickville) 1883-5; c. of Mt. Victoria, 1885-6; C. i. C. of Blackheath with Katoomba, 1886-7.

LUMSDAINE, WILLIAM. *Gladesville.* Moore Coll. Liverpool. d. 1859; p. 1860 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of Christ Ch., Gladesville, 1880; Inc. £350, no Ho. Formerly c. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1860; I. of Ashfield, Enfield and Burwood, 1860-6; I. of Burwood and Five Dock, 1866-80.

MACARTHUR, GEORGE FRIRFOWL. "*Wyandra,*" *Ashfield.* St. James' Coll., Sydney. d. 1848; p. 1849 by Bp. of Australia; formerly c. of St. James', Sydney, 1848; Garrison Chapl., 1848 (local appt.); Garrison Chapl. (Imper. Appointment), 1849; I. of Holy Trin., Sydney, and chapl. to Cockatoo Island, 1850-1; I. of St. Mark's Alexandria, with Paddington, Randwick, Waverley, and South Head, 1851-9; Sen. Chapl. to Volunteer Forces, N.S.W., 1886; Head Master of the King's School, Parramatta, 1869-86, officiating Minister at Bodalla, 1887-8.

MCINTOSH, GEORGE. *Pennant Hills.* d. 1877 by Bp. of Newcastle, p. 1880 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, and St. Mark's Ermington, 1885. Inc. £231. Formerly c. of St. James', Newcastle, 1877-8; c. of St. Michael's, Sydney, 1870-80; I. of Gordon, with Hornsby, 1880-5.

MCKEOWN, ROBERT. *St. Mary's Parsonage, Waverley.* Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1877 by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; p. 1878 by Bp. of Sydney; I. of St. Mary's, Waverley, 1884. Inc. £400 with P. Formerly c. of St. David's, Sydney, 1878-9; I. of Kurrajong, 1879-82; c. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1882-3; I. of Balmain North, 1883-4.

MADGWICK, EDWARD DAVID. *The Parsonage, Albion-street, Surry Hills.* Moore Coll., Liverpool; d. 1880; p. 1881 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, 1887. Inc. £300 with P. I. of St. Thomas', Balmain West, 1881-7.

**MANNING**, James Napoleon. *The Parsonage, Cook's River* London Univ. Matric., 1862; Univ. of Sydney. B.A., 1883; M.A., 1885; LL.B., 1887. d. 1870; p. 1870 by Bp. of Goulburn. I. of St. Peter's, Cook River Road, 1885. Inc. £360 with P. Formerly I. of Gundagai, 1870-3; I. of St. Silas', Waterloo and St. Matthew's, Botany, 1873-85.

**MARTIN**, Henry. *St. Silas' Parsonage, Waterloo*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1876 by Bp. of Bathurst; p. 1882 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Silas', Waterloo, 1885. Inc. £312. Formerly c. of All Saints Cath., Bathurst, 1876-7; I. of St. John's. Warren, 1877-80; c. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1880-4; C. i. C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1884-5.

**MIDDLETON**, George. *St. Bartholomew's Church, Pyrmont*. Moore Coll., Liverpool; d. 1867; p. 1869 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1884. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly c. of Cobbity, 1867-8; l. t. St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1868-9; c. of St. Thomas', Willoughby, 1869-70; I. of Bowral with Wingecarribee, 1870-3; I. of Kurrajong with North Richmond, 1873-6; I. of Emu Plains with Castlereagh, 1876-83; c. of St. David's, Surry Hills, 1883; I. of St. Simon and St. Jude's, 1883-4.

**MORAN**, John Fleming. *Camden*. Trin Coll., Dublin, B.A., 1865. d. 1866; p. 1867 by Bp. of Ripon, I. of St. John's, Camden, 1872. Inc. £300 with Ho. Formerly c. of Slaithwaite, 1866-9; c. of St. George's, Barnsley, 1869-70; l. t. St. Peter's, Sydney, 1870-1; l. t. St. Anne's, Ryde, 1871-2.

**MORETON**, George Harman. *Burwood*. d. 1853 by Bp. of Victoria, China; p. by Bp. of London, 1857. I. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1882; Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1878. Inc. £400 and rent paid. Formerly Miss. to Loo Choo, Japan, 1853-56. c. of Pertenhall, Ely, 1857-8; c. of St. James', Sydney, 1858-67; I. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1867-82.

**MORGAN**, John. *Pitt Town*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1884; p. 1885 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of Pitt Town Wilberforce and Sackville Reach, 1884. Inc. £270 with P. Formerly c. of Penrith and St. Mary's, 1884-5. c. of St. Stephen's, Newtown and Acting Chapl. to the Prince Alfred Hospital, 1885.

**MORT**, Henry Wallace. *Woollahra*. Queen's Coll., Oxford. B.A. (3rd. Cl. Math. in Mods., 3rd. Cl. Math. final schools) 1870; M.A., 1873; *ad eund.*, M.A. Sydney; d. 1870; p. 1872 by Bp. of Lichfield. I. of All Saints', Woollahra, St. Peter's,

Watson's Bay, St. Michael's, Vaucluse and St. Stephen's Edgecliffe, 1876. Inc. £500 without Ho. Formerly Dio. Chapl. of Bp. of Lichfield, 1870-1; c. of St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1871-3; Gen. License, Dio. of Sydney, 1873-4; -c. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1874-6.

MULLENS, Joseph Herbert. *The Parsonage, Sutton Forest*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1868; p. 1869 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of Bong Bong and Sutton Forest, 1883. Inc. £350 with P. Formerly I. of Rylstone, 1868-76; I. of Dubbo, 1876-78; c. of St. Mary's, Weymouth, England, 1878-81; I. of St. Andrew's, Clifton Hill, Melbourne, 1881-3.

MURPHY, Daniel. *North Willoughby*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1882; p. 1883 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Stephen's, North Willoughby, 1884. Inc. £300 with Ho. Formerly c. of St. Thomas', Willoughby, 1882-4.

MUZY, George Henry. *The Parsonage, Kangaroo Valley*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1880; p. 1881 by Bp. of Sydney; I. of Kangaroo Valley, 1882. Inc. £222 with P. Formerly i. t. of Liverpool, 1881-2.

NEWTON, William Shackfield. *Collegiate School, Croydon*. Christs' Coll., Cambridge. B.A., 1860; M.A., 1868; d. 1860; p. 1861 by Bp. of Llandaff. G. L. 1878. Formerly c. of Canton' Llandaff, 1860-2; c. of Chepstow, Monmouthshire, 1862-5; c. of Brierley Hill, Staffordshire, 1865-71; c. of Macleay River, 1871-3; c. of Gulgong, 1873.

NEWTON, Frederick Robert. *Liverpool*. d. 1876; p. 1878 by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. c. of St. Luke's Liverpool, 1886. Formerly I. of Wallombi. I. of Mount Vincent.

NOAKE, Reginald. *Picton*. St. Paul's Coll., Sydney. B.A., 1877; d. 1877 by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; p. 1878 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Mark's, Picton and Oaks, 1887. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly C. i. C. of Appin, 1877-9; I. of Appin, 1879-81; I. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1881-4. I. of St. Peter and St. Paul, Milton, Ulladulla, 1884.

O'CONNOR, John. *Sydney*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1874; p. 1875 by Bp. of Bathurst. Formerly I. of Guyong, 1874-5; I. of Hill Fnd, 1875-9; I. of Cobar, 1879-82; Temp. duty at Bong Bong and Kurrajong, 1882-4. c. St. Phillips Sydney, 1883-4. c. Rookwood and Auburn 1886-7.

† O'REILLY, Alexander Jones. *Parramatta*. St. John's Coll., Cambridge, B.A., ———; d. 1881; p. 1882 by Bp. of Sydney; formerly c. of Burwood and Five Dock, 1881.

PAIN, Arthur Wellesley. *St. John's Parsonage, Darlinghurst*. Late Scholar of St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge. B.A., 1866; d. 1866; p. 1867 by Bp. of Norwich. I. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1883; R.D. of East Sydney, 1885. Inc. £500 with P. Formerly c. of Holbrook. Suffolk, 1866-8. I. of St. Paul and St. Thomas, Narellan, 1868-83; with Cabramatta, 1877-83; R.D. of Camden, 1872-83.

PARR, Luke. *Broughton Creek*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1880; p. 1881 by Bp. of Sydney; I. of St. Luke's. Broughton Creek, 1882; Inc. £300 with P. Formerly C. i. C. S.S. Simon and Jude, 1880-82.

PERCIVAL, Wilfred Ernest Holtzendorff. *Wynyard Square, Sydney*. St. John's Coll., Auckland, N.Z. d. 1884, p. 1885 by Bp. of Auckland. c. of St. Phillip's, Sydney 1886, Formerly c. of St. Mark's, Parnell; and Chapl. of St. John's Coll. Auckland, N.Z. 1884-6.

POPE, John Wright. *Waverley*. Schol. Canc. Truro 1881. d. 1883 by Bp. of Truro, p. 1886 by Bp. of Sydney. c. of St. Mary's, Waverley, 1886. Formerly c. of Bodmin 1883-6.

POWER, Clifford William. *St. James Parsonage, Sydney*. St. John's Coll. Cambridge. d. 1874. p. 1876 by Bp. of Winchester. c. of St. James, Sydney 1886. Formerly c. of Ringwood, Hants, 1874-5, Sopley, Hants, 1875-7. I. of Buckland, Tasmania 1878-82. Assist. priest Cathedral, Hobart and Missioner Tasman's Peninsula. Principal of Christ Church School, Toowoomba, Queensland, 1883-7.

PRIDDLE, Charles Frederick Durham. *The Parsonage, Liverpool*. St. James' Coll., Sydney. d. 1848; p. 1849 by Bp. of Australia. I. of St. Luke's Liverpool, 1885; R.D. of Liverpool and Camden, 1885. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly c. of St. James', Sydney, and Chapl. to Immigrants, 1848-55; l. t. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1855.

PRICE, John Howell. *The Parsonage, Kiama*. Div. Stu. of Camden Coll., Newtown, Sydney. d. 1879; p. 1880 by Bp. of Bathurst; I. of Kiama with Gerringong, 1887. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly I. of St. John's, Warren, 1879-81; St. James',

Wilcannia, 1881; St. Thomas', O'Connell *cum* Oberon, etc., 1881-4; C. i. C. St. Alban's, Five Dock, 1884-5. I. of St. Alban's Five Dock, 1885-7.

RICH, Charles H. *Point Piper Road, Sydney*. d. 1855; p. 1857 by Bp. of Sydney. Minor Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1869. Chapl. to H.M. Gaol, Darlinghurst, 1864. Inc. (chaplain's) £120. Formerly c. of Holy Trin., Sydney, 1885. In charge of Distr. of Araluen, 1850. Chapl. to H.M. Gaol and Penal Establ. Cockatoo Isl., 1864-9; sole charge of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1869.

RIVERS, Arthur Richard. *The Deanery, Sydney*. St. John's Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1881; M.A. 1884; d. 1882; p. 1883 by Bp. of Glouc. and Bris. Precentor and Minor Canon of St. Andrew's Cath. (member of Cath. Chapter.) Hon. Head-master of Cath. School, 1884. Inc. £400. Formerly c. of Painswick, Gloucestershire, 1882-4.

ROBINSON, Charles Henry. *Mount Victoria, Blue Mountains*. Trin. Coll., Cambridge. B.A. (2nd cl. class. Tripos.) 1883. Carus Univ. Gk. Test. Prize (undergraduates) 1883; Bachelors' do. 1884; d. 1884 by Bp. Hellmuth for Bp. of Ripon; p. 1885 by Bp. of Ripon. G.L. 1887. Formerly c. of Pately Bridge, Yorks, 1884-6. St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1886-7.

ROSE, Herbert John. *Strathfield*. King's Coll., London Theol. A. (1st. cl.) 1881; d. 1881; p. 1882 by Bp. of London. I. of St. Anne's, Strathfield, 1885. Inc. £300 with Ho. Chapl. to Volun. Forces of N.S.W. 1885. Formerly c. of St. John's, Brownswood Park, London, 1881-4; c. of Christ Church, St. Leonard's, N.S.W., 1884-5; Chapl. to N.S.W. Soudan Contin., 1885.

RUTLEDGE, David Dunlop. *Surry Hill*. Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1871; M.A. 1875; M.B. Ch. M. 1887; d. 1875 by Bp. of Newcastle; p. 1879 by Bp. of Bathurst; General License 1885. Formerly c. of Cassilis 1875-6; c. of Scone 1876-7; c. of Wickham 1877-8; l. t. of Wellington (Dioc. Bathurst) 1878; I. of Wilcannia 1878-81; I. of Warren 1881-3. Chapl. of Prince Alfred Hospital and c. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1883-5.

SALINIÈRE, Edward Mitchell. *St. John's Parsonage, Bishopthorpe*. St. Aidan's Theol. Coll., Birkenhead; d. 1861 by Archbp. of Cant.; p. 1864 by Bp. of Sydney; I. of St.

John's, Bishopthorpe, 1866. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly c. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1862; I. of Waterloo and Botany 1864-6.

SAUNDERS, William Harris. *The Parsonage, St. George*. Univ. of Sydney and Melbourne. Moore Coll., Liverpool; d. 1877; p. 1880 by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Bathurst; I. of St. George 1885. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly I. of Gulgong 1877-9; Port Macquarie 1879-85.

SCHLEICHER, John Theophilus. *Gladesville*. Univ. of Berlin. d. 1843; p. 1845 by Bp. of Calcutta; General License 1885. Formerly S.P.G. Miss. Cawnpore, India, 1843-53; Licensed Priest (Dio. of Melb.) 1855; I. of Hunter's Hill 1861; Miss. for Lond. Soc. for Prom. Christ. among Jews, 1871; I. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1877-85.

SCOTT, William. *Kurrajong Heights*. Sid. Suss. Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1848; M.A. 1851; d. 1849; p. 1849 by Bp. of Ely. Formerly Fellow of Sid. Suss. Coll. 1848; c. of Barnwell, Cambridge, 1849-65; Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Sydney, 1865-78; I. of Gunning 1878-9; I. of Queanbeyan 1879-81; I. of Bungendore 1881. Canon of St. Saviour's, Goulburn, and Exam. Chapl. to Bp. of Goulburn 1880.

SHARP, William Hey. *Wardens Lodge, St. Paul's College, University of Sydney*. Exhibitioner (Rugby School) and Scholar of Lincoln Coll., Oxford. (2nd cl. Mods.) B.A. 1868; M.A. 1871; *ad eund.* M.A., Sydney and Adelaide; d. 1869; p. 1870 by Bp. of Ely; Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Sydney, 1878; Canon of St. Andrew's Cath. and Exam. Chapl. to Bp. of Sydney 1884. Formerly c. of Silsoe, Bedfordshire, 1869-70; Assist. Master of St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide, 1873-8.

SHEARMAN, Joseph. *Mulgoa*. Ch. Miss. Coll., London. d. 1869 by Archbp. of Cant.; p. 1871 by Bp. of Winchester. I. of Mulgoa with Greendale and Luddenham, 1883. Inc. £300. Formerly c. of West Hendred, Oxon, 1869-70; C.M.S. Mission at Masulipatam (Dio. Madras), 1870; c. of Peper Harrow (Dio. Winchester), 1871-3; c. of Little Amwell (Dio. Rochester), 1873-4; c. of Westbourne (Dio. Chichester), 1874-5; I. of Waipukuran (Dio. Waiapu, N.Z.), 1875-81; I. of Kurrajong, 1881-3.

SHEPPARD, George. *The Parsonage, Berrima*. Univ. of Sydney. B.A., 1873; d. 1873; p. 1874 by Bp. of Sydney. I.

of Holy Trin., Berrima, and Chapl. to H.M. Gaol, 1879; R.D. of Berrima, 1879. Inc. £306 with P. Formerly c. of St. Andrew's, Sydney, 1874-6; c. of St. James', Sydney, 1876-7; Vice-Prin. of Moore Coll., 1877-9.

SMITH, Edward. *Petersham*. Magdalen Hall, Oxford. B.A., 1837; d. 1837 by Bp. of London; p. 1839 by Bp. of Australia. General License, 1878. Formerly I. of Queanbeyan, 1839-57; I. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1857-69; I. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1869-75; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Prospect, with Seven Hills, 1875.

SMITH, David Turbeville. *The Parsonage, Wingecarribee*. Moore Coll., Liverpool; d. 1877 by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; p. 1879 by Bp. of Sydney; I. of Wingecarribee, 1879. Inc. £281 with P. Formerly l. t. at Townsville, 1878; I. of Charters Towers, 1878-9.

SOO HOO TEN, George. *Botany*. d. 1885, by Bp. of Sydney. C. i. C. of Christ Ch. Botany, and Mis. to the Chinese in Sydney and the neighbourhood. Inc. £125 with house rent partly provided.

SOUTHBY, John George. 298 *Riley-street, Sydney*. d. 1866 by Bp. of Bombay; p. 1870 by Bp. of Calcutta; I. of S. S. Simon and Jude, Sydney, 1884. Inc. £300. Formerly A. Cl. S. Chapl. of Toondla India, 1886; I. of Ryde, (Dio. Sydney) 1872-7; Chapl. of Bristol Royal Infirmary 1877-9; C. i. C. of St. James'-the-less, Brisbane. 1879-81; c. of Aylstone and in charge of Aylstone Park, 1881-4.

SPEAR, John Hornby. *Mount Victoria*. d. 1873; p. 1877 by Bp. of Nelson, N.Z. I. of St. Peter's, Mt. Victoria, 1886, Inc. £370 with ho. Formerly at Wakefield 1873-5; Havelock 1875-8; l. t. St. John's Pro. Cath. Napier, 1878; Wairoa, 1879, Taradale, 1879-82; I. Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, 1882-6.

SPOONER, John. *Seven Hills*. Moore Coll. Liverpool; d. 1873; p. 1874 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of Prospect and Seven Hills, 1880. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly I. of Bowen, N. Queensland, 1874-7. I. of Ulladulla, N. S. W., 1877-80.

STACK, James. *The Parsonage, Dapto*. Moore Coll. Liverpool; d. 1866; p. 1867 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Luke's, Dapto and Macquarie River, 1876. Inc. £200 with P.

Formerly I. of Molong and Wellington, 1867-73; l. t. of Berrima 1873; I. of Broughton Creek and Kangaroo Valley, 1873-6.

STEPHENS, Benjamin. '*Romla*,' *Darlington Road, Sydney*. d. 1876; p. 1882 by Bp. of Bathurst. C. i. C. of St. Albans, Golden Grove 1887. Formerly I. of O'Connell Plains, 1877-8; Parkes, 1878-84; Grenfell 1884-5; c. of All Saints' Cath., Bathurst, 1885-6. c. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1886.

STILES. George Edmund Carter. *The Parsonage, Canterbury*. St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. B.A., 1859; d. 1859; p. 1860 by Bp. of Peterborough. Minister in Ch. of St. Paul's, Canterbury, with Belmøre, 1884. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly c. of Daventry, Northamptonshire, 1851-61; I. of Christ Ch. Sofala, with Tambaroona, 1863-71; l. t. Cassilis and Merriwa, 1871-3; c. of Bergh Apton (Dio. Norwich), 1873-1883; l. t. of All Saints', Parramatta, 1883-4.

STODDART, Alfred George. *Redfern*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. d. 1879 by Bp. of Sydney; p. 1880 by Bp. of Bathurst. I. of St. Saviour's, Redfern. 1884. Inc. £325. Formerly l. t. of Kelso, Bathurst, 1880-1; I. of Ulladulla, 1881-4.

SYDNEY, Most Rev. Alfred Barry, Lord Bishop of. *Bishopscourt, Randwick*. Late Fell. of Trin. Coll., Cambridge; 4th Wrangler; B.A.; 7th in 1st Cl. Class. Trip. and Smith's Prize, 1848; M.A. 1851; B.D. 1858; D.D. 1865; D.C.L. Oxford 1870; *ad eund.* D.C.L. Univ. of Sydney 1884; d. 1850 by Bp. of Ely; p. 1853 by Bp. of Oxford; cons. Lord Bp. of Sydney Jan. 1st, 1884, in West Abbey by Archbp. (Benson) of Cant. and Bps. (Jackson) of London, (Lightfoot) of Durham, (Thorold) of Roch., (Sulivan) of Alg., (Parry) of Dover, and Bp. Perry. His Lordship is Metrop. of N. S. W. and Primate of Austr. and Tasmania. Formerly Sub-Warden of T.C.G. 1850-4; Head Master Leeds Gr. Sch. 1854-62; Prin. Cheltenham Coll. 1862-8; Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Bath and Wells 1869-82; Canon of Worcester 1871-81; Hon. Chapl. in ord. to the Queen 1875-9; Boyle Lect. 1876-8; Prin. of King's Coll., London, 1868-83; Chapl. in ord. to the Queen 1879-83; Canon of Westminster 1881-3; Hon. Canon of Westminster 1883-4. Author: *Introd. to O. T.* (J. W. Parker); *Notes on the Gospel* (Rivingtons); *Chelt. Coll. Sermons* (Bell and Daldy); *Notes on Catechism* (Bell and Daldy); *Life of Sir C. Barry, R.A.* (Murray); *Univ. Sermons* (Bell and Daldy); *Sermons for Boys* (Cassell); *Essay*

on *Church and Education in "the Church and the Age"*: *Sermons on the Atonement: What is Natural Theology?* (Boyle Lectures, 1876); *Manifold Witness for Christ* (Boyle Lectures, 1877-8); *Sermons for Passiontide and Easter*; *Contrib. to Smith's Dict. of Bible and N. T. for English Readers*; *First Worlds in Australia*; *The Teachers Prayer Book*.

SYMONDS, Edward. *Blackheath*. King's Coll., London, 1862. d. 1863; p. 1864 by Bp. of Brisbane c. in ch. of District of Katoomba and Blackheath, 1883. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly I. of St. Matthew's, Drayton, 1864-5; l. t. St. Mary's, Waverley, 1865-7 D'Entrecasteaux and Channel Mission, Tasmania, 1867-9; I. of St. Paul's Glenorchy, 1869-73; I. of Christ Ch., St. Leonard's, 1878.

TATE, Henry. *Rookwood*. Moore Coll., Liverpool; d. 1885 by Bp. of Sydney. c. of Rookwood, Auburn and Bankstown 1887. Formerly c. of Penrith, St. Mary's and Rooty Hill, 1885-7.

TAYLOR, Hugh Walker. *Bulli*. St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, Aspinall Scholar; B.A., (Class. Hons.) 1879; M.A., 1883; d. 1879; p. 1880 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of Bulli with Clifton, 1881. Inc. £ . with P. Formerly c. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1879-81.

TAYLOR, Joseph Lintott. *Enmore*. d. 1879; p. 1882 by Bp. of Goulburn. I. of Christ Ch. Enmore, 1885. Inc. £400 without P. Formerly c. of All Saints', Marulan, 1879-82; I. of Marulan, 1882; l. t. of Hay 1882-3; I. of St. John's, Wentworth, 1883-4; I. of St. Edmund's, Gunning, 1884-5.

TAYLOR, Robert. *St. Stephen's Parsonage, Newtown*. Moore Coll., Liverpool; d. 1859; p. 1860 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1870, and Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, 1884. Inc. £500 with P. Formerly C. i. C. St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1859-60; I. of Castle Hill with Dural, 1860-6; c. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1866-8—in sole charge of do., 1868-70; Chapl. of Camperdown Cemetery, 1872; Chapl. to Prince Alfred Hosp., 1883; R.D. of West Sydney, 1884-5.

TOVEY, Symons Sympson. *Rosebank-street, Darlinghurst*. Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1880. d. 1880 by Bp. of London; p. 1881 by Bp. of Sydney. Organ. Sec. of the Ch. Soc., 1883. Inc. £400. Formerly c. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1881-3.

TRESS, Thomas Broughton. *The Parsonage, Forbes-street, Woolloomooloo*. Moore Coll., Liverpool; d. 1867; p. 1868 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Peter's, Woolloomooloo, 1882. Inc. £400 and P. Formerly c. of Mudjee, 1868-71; I. of Tambaroora; Canon of All Saints' Cath., Bathurst, and Chapl. to Bp. of Bathurst, 1871-5; I. of Manly, 1875-6; l. t. St. Mary's, Balmain, 1876-7; I. of do. 1877-82.

TRIVETT, Frederick Thomas. *Botany*. Moore Coll., Liverpool; d. 1880; p. 1882 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Matthew's, Botany, 1884. Inc. £250 and Ho. Formerly c. of Holy Trin., Macdonaldtown, 1881-2; c. of Penrith and South Creek, 1882-4; c. of Waterloo and Botany, 1884.

TURNBULL, Archibald. *Balmain*. d. 1877; p. 18 by Bp. of Melbourne. c. of St. Thomas' Balmain, 1887. Formerly

UNWIN, Thomas Warburton. *Fort-street, Sydney*. d. 1856; p. 1858 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Luke's, Sydney, 1869. Inc. £365. Formerly I. of Emu Plains and Castlereagh, 1856-69.

VAUGHAN, John. *St. Andrew's Parsonage, Summer Hill*. Moore Coll., Liverpool; d. 1865; p. 1866 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1881. Inc. £500 with P. Formerly I. of St. Thomas', O'Connell, 1866-8; I. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1868-81.

WHEELER, Alfred John. "*Goodhope*," *Andreas Street, Petersham*. d. 1878; p. 1879 by Bp. of Carlisle; c. of All Saints, Petersham 1887; Formerly c. of Maryport 1878-80; c. of Redcar 1880-1; c. of Hucknall-Torkard 1881-4; c. of West Hackney 1884-7.

WILLIAMS, Frederick Charles. *Mittagong*. Moore Coll., Liverpool; d. 1870 by Bp. of Sydney; p. 1871 by Bp. of Bathurst. I. of St. Stephen's, Mittagong, 1883. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly in temp. ch. of St. Silas' Waterloo, 1870; I. of the Lachlan (Dio. Bathurst), 1870-4; I. of St. John's, George's Plains, 1874-81; l. t. St. Leonard's, Tasmania, 1882-3.

WILLIS, Robert Speir. *The Parsonage, Manly*. Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1856; M.A. 1862; d. 1865; p. 1866 by Bp. of Sydney. I. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1876. Inc. £300 with P. Formerly I. of Shoalhaven 1866-9; I. of Campbelltown 1869-76.

WOOD, George Napoleon. *Watson's Bay*. Wadham Coll., Oxford. S.C.L., 1834; B.A., 1837; p. 1835 by Bp. of London. G. L., with ch. of Watson's Bay, 1884; Formerly c. of Margaret Rooding, Essex, 1834-7; Off. Min., St. James', Sydney, 1838-40; I. of Bungonia, 1840-50; I. of Prospect and Seven Hills, 1850-5; I. of Denham Court with Cabramatta, 1855-77; Denham Court, 1877-82.

WOODTHORPE, Robert Augustus. *St. Leonards*. Moore Coll., Liverpool. Gk. Test. Pr. 1880. Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1886; d. 1884; p. 1886 by Bp. of Sydney; c. of Christ Church, St. Leonards, 1886. Formerly c. of St. Saviour's, Redfern 1885-6.

WOOLLS, William. *Burwood*. Univ. of Göttingen. Ph. D. and A.L.M.; F.L.S.; d. 1873; p. 1873 by Bp. of Sydney. G. L. 1883. Formerly I. of St. Peter's, Richmond, 1873-83.

WRIGHT, Edwin Henry. *Marrickville*. d. 1875; p. 1876 by Bp. of Bathurst. I. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1886. Formerly I. of Wilcannia 1875-8; Dubbo 1878-9; Bourke 1879-

YARNOLD, Alfred. *The Parsonage, St. Leonards*. Ch. Miss. Coll., Islington, London, 1867; d. 1870 by Bp. of London; p. 1872 by Bp. of Bombay. I. of Christ Church, St. Leonards, 1882. Inc. £500 with P. Formerly C.M.S. Miss. at Hyderabad, Sindh, 1871-6; C.i.C. of Great Wilbraham, 1876; Trav. Deputation for C.M.S., 1877-8; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1878-82. Hon. Sec. Executive Council Board of Missions, 1881.

---

## Rural Deaneries.

<i>Deanery of East Sydney</i> : R.D.—Rev. A. W. Pain, B.A.	
St. Mark's.	St. David's, Surry Hills.
All Saints', Woollahra.	St. John's, Darlinghurst.
Watson's Bay.	St. Peter's, Sydney.
Waverley.	St. James', Sydney.
Randwick.	St. Laurence, Sydney.
Paddington.	S. S. Simon and Jude, Sydney.
St. Michael's, Surry Hills.	

<i>Deanery of West Sydney</i> : R.D.—Rev. J. D. Langley.	
St. Philip's, Sydney.	St. Silas', Waterloo.
Trinity, Sydney.	St. Matthew's, Botany.
St. Luke's, Sydney.	St. John, Bishopthorpe.
Pymont.	Holy Trinity, Macdonald Town.
St. Paul's, Sydney.	St. Saviour's, Redfern.
St. Barnabas', Sydney.	
St. Stephen, Newtown.	

<i>Deanery of Balmain</i> : R.D.—Ven. R. L. King, B.A.	
St. Mary's, Balmain.	Christ Church, St. Leonards.
St. Thomas, Balmain West.	Manly and Pittwater.
St. John's, Balmain North.	Hunter's Hill.
St. Thomas, Willoughby.	Gladesville.
St. Stephen's, North Wil- loughby.	Ryde.
	Gordon and Hornsby.

<i>Deanery of Petersham</i> : R.D.—Rev. Charles Baber.	
Petersham.	St. Paul, Burwood Heights.
Leichhardt.	Canterbury.
St. Peter's, Cook's River.	Croydon.
Ashfield.	St. George.
Summer Hill.	Enmore.
Enfield.	Five Dock.
St. Luke, Burwood.	Strathfield.

<i>Deanery of Parramatta</i> : R.D.—Ven. W. J. Günther, M.A.	
St. John, Parramatta.	Castle Hill, Rouse Hill, and Dural.
All Saints', Parramatta North.	Prospect and Seven Hills.
Granville and Guildford.	Pennant Hills and Ermington.
Rookwood and Auburn.	

*Deanery of Liverpool and Camden*: R.D.—Rev. C. F. D. Priddle.

Appin and Wilton.	Cabramatta.
Camden.	Picton and the Oaks.
Campbelltown and Denham	Liverpool.
Court.	Holdsworthy.
Narellan.	

*Deanery of Berrima*: R.D.—Rev. George Sheppard, B.A.

Berrima.	Bowral.
Sutton Forest	Mittagong.
Bong Bong	Wingecarribee.

*Deanery of Richmond*: R.D.—Rev. A. R. Blacket, B.A.

Richmond.	Pitt Town.
Kurrajong.	Wilberforce.
Windsor.	Sackville Reach.

*Deanery of Wollongong*: R.D.—Rev. T. C. Ewing.

Wollongong.	Broughton Creek.
Dapto and Macquarie River.	Kangaroo Valley.
Jamberoo.	Ulladulla.
Kiama and Gerringong.	Bulli.
Shoalhaven.	

*Deanery of Penrith*: R.D.—Rev. George Brown.

Penrith.	Mount Victoria.
South Creek.	Lithgow.
Emu.	Wallerawang.
Castlereagh.	Hartley.
Springwood.	Mulgoa.
Lawson.	Greendale.
Katoomba.	Luddenham.
Blackheath.	

## Ordinations.

25th SEPTEMBER, 1887.

### Priests :

HARGRAVE, Edward, of Moore College, Liverpool.  
 KING, Copland, of Sydney University, M.A.  
 KING, Cecil John, of Sydney University, M.A.

21th DECEMBER, 1887.

### Deacons :

COCKERILL, William Augustus Marsden, of Moore College, Liverpool.  
 BELLINGHAM, Artbur Edwin, of Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall  
 Cambridge, B.A.

## Confirmation List.

1887. Date,	Parish.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Jan. 2.—	Cook's River .. .. .	6	5	11
„ 14.—	Burrawang .. .. .	12	20	32
„ 25.—	Kangaroo Valley .. .. .	11	12	23
„ 27.—	Ulladulla .. .. .	6	9	15
Feb. 25.—	Camden .. .. .	12	24	36
Sep 10.—	Leichhardt .. .. .	7	6	13
„ „—	Petersham .. .. .	13	23	36
„ 11.—	Manly .. .. .	2	7	9
„ „—	Marrickville .. .. .	6	6	12
„ 14.—	Balmain, West .. .. .	..	..	59
„ „—	Balmain, St. John .. .. .	14	6	20
„ 18.—	Strathfield .. .. .	11	6	17
„ 19.—	St. Andrew's Cathedral .. .. .	26	25	51
„ 20.—	Neutral Bay .. .. .	5	5	10
„ 21.—	St. David's Sydney .. .. .	9	32	41
„ 23.—	St. Philip's Sydney .. .. .	4	11	15
„ „—	Holy Trinity .. .. .	3	9	12
„ „—	Darlinghurst .. .. .	24	39	63
„ 24.—	Canterbury .. .. .	8	23	31
„ 27.—	Appin and Wilton .. .. .	10	12	22
„ „—	Ashfield .. .. .	9	20	29
„ „—	Bulli .. .. .	3	6	9

*Confirmations continued:—*

1887.	Date.	Parish.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Sep.	28.—Dapto	... ..	7	10	17
„	28.—Wollongong	... ..	14	18	32
Oct.	1.—Honsby	... ..	7	10	17
„	17.—St. Peter, Woolloomooloo		24	30	54
„	18.—Christ Church, St. Leonards		11	19	30
„	18.—All Saints, Woollahra	...	8	4	12
„	19.—Pennant Hills & Ermington		5	19	24
„	20.—St. Luke, Burwood	... ..	7	12	19
„	21.—St. Paul's, Sydney	... ..	19	17	36
„	22.—North Willoughby	... ..	11	11	22
„	28.—St. Mark's, Darling Point		11	18	29
„	31.—St. Barnabas, Sydney	...	13	26	39
„	31.—King's School, Parramatta		31	—	31
Nov.	2.—St. Thomas, Willoughby	...	7	8	15
„	3.—St. Paul's, Burwood	...	17	20	37
„	4.—Narellan and Cabramatta...		14	11	25
„	6.—Richmond...	... ..	15	17	32
„	6.—Windsor	... ..	1	8	9
„	16.—Randwick...	... ..	4	26	30
„	18.—St. John, Darlinghurst	...	—	1	1
„	19.—Dulwich Hill	... ..	7	12	19
„	23.—Newtown	... ..	45	33	78
„	23.—Berrima	... ..	3	5	8
„	25.—Mittagong	... ..	10	18	28
„	29.—Enfield	... ..	8	13	21
Dec.	6.—Blackheath	... ..	9	7	16
„	7.—Mt. Victoria	... ..	2	2	4
„	7.—Lithgow	... ..	1	3	4
„	8.—Granville	... ..	2	4	6
„	8.—St. John's, Parramatta	...	5	19	24
„	12.—St. James', Sydney	...	2	4	6
„	12.—St. Luke's, Burwood	...	—	—	—
„	12.—St. David's, Sydney	...	—	1	1
„	17.—Picton and the Oaks	...	7	14	21
„	18.—Paddington	... ..	5	19	24
„	19.—St. George	... ..	6	15	21
„	19.—All Hallows', Otford	...	1	2	3

## Caterchists.

<i>Date of License.</i>		<i>Name.</i>
1st July,	1880	F. W. Rowley, Newtown.
4th Febr.,	1885	W. C. Roberts, Prospect, &c.
29th Mar.,	1886	John Johnston, Waterloo.
22nd Mar.,	1888	Henry P. Healey, Clifton.
22nd July,	1886	A. W. Fletcher, B.A., St. George.
19th Aug.,	1886	W. H. Kemmis, St. John's Parramatta.
19th Aug.,	1886	Matthew M. Vaughan, St. Barnabas.
23th May,	1887	James G. Fenton, Cook's River.
17th Aug.,	1887	Samuel M. Booth, Picton.
17th Nov.,	1887	Richard M. Taylor, Shoalhaven.

### *Officiating but not licensed.*

William D. Gilmore, Burwood.  
 H. Miller, Campbelltown.  
 Hugh Cadden, Enfield.  
 Mr. Dowe, Narellan, &c.  
 Thomas Bird, North Willoughby.  
 W. Fell, Pyrmont.  
 Albert N. Burton, Pitt Town, &c.

## Census of New South Wales.—

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Church of England.....	187,055	155,304	342,359
Lutherans.....	3,573	1,263	4,836
Presbyterians.....	40,162	32,383	72,545
Wesleyan Methodists.....	29,155	27,894	57,049
Other Methodists.....	3,810	3,493	7,303
Congregationalists.....	7,126	7,202	14,328
Baptists.....	3,833	3,474	7,307
Unitarians.....	586	242	828
Other Protestants.....	5,825	4,132	9,957
Roman Catholics.....	108,203	98,817	207,020
Catholics undescribed.....	330	256	586
Hebrews.....	1,858	1,408	3,266
Other Persuasions.....	662	380	1,042
Unspecified Persuasions.....	9,686	4,011	13,697
Pagans.....	9,285	60	9,345
Totals...	411,149	340,319	751,468

The population of the colony on 31st December, 1886, was 980,573. The relative position of the Church was most probably the same as in 1881.

## Parochial

Parishes.	Clergy.	Churchwardens.
Appin. ....	Rev. H. Dicker....	Mr. Harry Winton... Arthur Collett... Chas. Welsh. ....
<i>cum</i>		
Wilton .....	.. .. .	Mr. H. R. Wonson.. Benjamin Spearing Joseph Wonson...
Nepean Towers ..	.. .. .	.. .. .
Ashfield .....	Rev. J. C. Corlette, D.D.....	Mr. E. H. Rogers.... W. Russell..... G. Weatherill....
Balmain....	.. .. .	.. .. .
(St. Mary)		
Balmain .....	Rev. John Dixon... Rev. A. Turnbull.. (Curate.)	Mr. J. C. Waterman J. C. Wilkinson. F. R. Robinson..
Balmain .....	.. .. .	Mr. W. C. Ward.... Ellis Robinson.. John Stedman..
(St. John)		
Berrima .. . . .	Rev. Geo. Shepherd, B.A.....	Mr. Ben M. Osborne T. P. Galbraith.. G. P. Lambert, M.D. ....
Bong Bong . . . . .	Rev. A. Leech, B.A..	.. .. .
Blackheath... . . .	Rev. E. Symonds....	Mr. A. A. Wilson.... J. Neate..... W. A. Allen....
<i>cum</i>		
Katoomba.....	.. .. .	Mr. J. W. Fletcher.. D. McKillop... A. Husband....

## Information.

Nominators.	Church Accom.	SCHOOLS.				Lay Synod Representatives
		SUNDAY.		DAY.		
		Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	
.. .. .	260	61	4	..	..	Mr. P. B. Walker. .
.. .. .						G. W. F. Addison
.. .. .						
.. .. .						
.. .. .						
Mr. H. Selwyn Smith. J. B. Gibbs.... John Allum. ...	400	105	15	..	..	Mr. E. H. Rogers. W. H. Rowsell.
Mr. John Broomfield. T. S. Rowntree.. Charles R. Walsh.	..	..	..	..	..	Mr. T. J. Jaques. T. S. Rowntree.
.. .. .	650	550	25	..	..	Mr. W. A. Hutchinson. F. R. Robinson.
.. .. .	350	285	14	..	..	Mr. W. C. Ward. A. J. Sievers.
.. .. .	180	40	3	..	..	Mr. B. M. Osborne. G. E. Makin.
.. .. .						.. .. .
Mr. A. A. Wilson. J. Meate. W. A. Allen.	180	70	5	..	..	
Mr. J. W. Fletcher. E. Mc'Killop. A. Husband.						

## PAROCHIAL

Parishes.	Clergy.	Churchwardens.
Botany .....	Rev. F. F. Trivett ....	Mr. H. W. Westcott.. E. Baker .....
		W. Parker .....
Mission Church for Chinese. . . . .	Rev. George Soo Hoo Ten.....	.. .. .
Bowral .....	Rev. J. W. Debenham, M.A.....	Dr. A. B. Morgan... Mr. C. Bennett..... J. Bowen.....
Broughton Creek....	Rev. Luke Parr.....	Mr. James Knox..... John Clinch..... W. J. Caldwell..
Bulli.....	Rev. H. W. Taylor, M.A. (absent)....	Mr. H. S. Fry..... Thomas Farrell..
<i>cum</i>	Rev. J. B. Gribble ( <i>locum tenens</i> )...	W. Dumbrell...
Clifton.....	.. .. .	.. .. .
Burwood..... (St. Luke)	Rev. G. H. Moreton (Canon)	Mr. John Dawson... John Flavelle... Alfred L. Bray...
St. Mary's Mission Church, Mortlake	.. .. .	.. .. .
Barwood Heights.... (St. Paul)	Rev. A. R. Bartlett, M.A.....	Mr. Edmund Burton Maurice Felton.. Henry Hammond
Camden.....	.. .. .	.. .. .
Campbelltown... ..	Rev. T. V. Atkin, M.A.....	Mr. M. D. Woodhouse D. H. Barker.... A. B. Chippendale
Denham Court.....	.. .. .	Mr. D. H. Warby.. W. L. King... C. Collins.....
Ingleburn.....	.. .. .	.. .. .
St. Barnabas Mission Room .....	.. .. .	.. .. .

## INFORMATION.

Nominators.	Church Accom.	SCHOOLS.				Lay Synod Representatives.
		SUNDAY.		DAY.		
		Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	
.. .. .	220	127	9	..	..	Mr. Henry Westcott. William Stephen.
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
Mr. C. Bennett..... P. L. C. Shepherd V. B. Riley.....	400	150	14	..	..	Mr. P. L. C. Shepherd G. R. Harrison.
.. .. .	350	220	20	..	..	Rev. S. S. Tovey. Mr. Thos. Shepherd.
.. .. .	750	350	20	..	..	Mr. W. H. Wilkinson. E. L. Hitchens.
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
Mr. John Dawson .... John Flavelle.... William Coles....	400	195	17	..	..	Mr. John Dawson. A. R. Minter.
.. .. .	125	25	3	..	..	.. .. .
Mr. C. H. Humphrey James Plummer C. S. Wilkinson..	600	130	15	..	..	Mr. J. T. Wilshire. Edmund Burton.
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Mr. J. K. Chisholm. F. Ferguson.
.. .. .	210	70	4	..	..	Mr. W. Fowler. James Payten.
.. .. .	100	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	50	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	30	..	..	..	..	.. .. .

## PAROCHIAL

Parishes	Clergy.	Churchwardens.
Glenfield.....	.....	.....
Canterbury.....	Rev. Dr. Carter.....	Mr. George P. Close
<i>cum</i>	(absent)	Frank Williams
	G. E. C. Stiles, B.A.	K. Hungerford..
	( <i>locum tenens</i> )..	
Belmore.....	.....	.....
Castle Hill.....	Rev. F. R. Elder, B.A.	Mr. E. H. Acres.....
<i>cum</i>		G. R. Tuckwell
		J. W. Foster...
Rouse Hill.....	.....	Mr. E. Rouse.....
<i>cum</i>		— Strange....
		— Schofield.....
Dural.....	.....	Mr. G. Moore.....
<i>cum</i>		— Fuller.....
		W. Best.....
Baulkham Hills.....	.....	.....
Emmanuel Mission Room.....	.....	.....
Cook's River.....	Rev. J. N. Manning, LL.B. ....	Mr. J. W. Allpass..
		D. Peters.....
		R. Reilly... ..
Croydon.....	Rev. S. Fox.....	Mr. W. Hudson.....
		E. J. Wilshire...
		W. Short.....
Dapto.....	Rev. Jas. Stack.....	Mr. John Lindsay .
<i>cum</i>		Jas. Waples.....
		Lionel Hurrey...
Macquarie River.....	.....	Mr. E. R. Evans....
		James Cawdell...
		William Turner..
Dulwich Hill.....	Rev. J. Clark.. .	Mr. Edward Baly . .
		James Coates....

## INFORMATION.

Nominators.	Church Accom.	SCHOOLS.				Lay Synod Representatives.
		DAY.		SUNDAY.		
		Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	
.. .. .	50	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Rev. G. E. C. Stiles... Mr. H. M. Innes....
.. .. .	30	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. G. Thorne.....	160	} 156	12	..	..	Mr. J. W. Foster.... John Wiggins....
C. H. Wansbrough						
F. T. Watkins...						
.. .. .	80					
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. .	680	295	32	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
Mr. R. W. Guille....	350	380	25	..	..	Mr. E. G. Ward..... Abel Harpers....
Abel Harper.....						
H. E. Crane....						
.. .. .	260	135	17	..	..	Mr. W. Hudson... W. R. Beaver....
.. .. .	450	60	5	..	..	Mr. H. H. Osborne.. E. R. Evans ..
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. .	250	190	14	..	..	Mr. A. R. Docker... C. B. Stephen..

## PAROCHIAL

Parishes.	Clergy.	Churchwardens.
Emu.....	Rev. H. Fryer.....	Mr. George Nash, Sen. J. W. P. Jude.. A. T. Chapple...
<i>cum</i>		
Castlereagh..	.. ..	Mr. Robert Hatley.. F. M. DeMerrick F. Yeomans....
Enfield..	Rev. S. Hungerford	Mr Wm. Price . Thos. Hodson.... Hugh Cudden...
Enmore .....	Rev. J. L. Taylor....	Mr. J. Duff..... J. Hinchcliffe.. J. J. Farr.....
Five Dock.....	.. ..	Mr. J. T. Smith. William Croker.
Granville..	Rev.D. E. Evans Jones	Mr. Harry Richardson John Raynor... Lawrence J. Olsen
<i>cum</i>		
Guildford .	.. ..	Mr. Hy. Whitaker... Fredk. C. Loveridge Jas. Bellenger...
<i>cum</i>		
Gladesville.....	Rev. W. Lumsdaine..	Mr. G. E. Herring... Henry Deane ... E. M. Betts.....
Hartley.....	Rev. J. Hornby-Spear	Mr. Chas. Wm. Prott John Berghofer.. Henry Williams
<i>cum</i>		
Mount Victoria.....	.. ..	.. ..
Holdsworthy .....	(Vacant.)	.. ..
Hunters Hill.....	Rev. P. R. S. Bailey..	Mr. F. W. Bourne.. C. E. Jeanneret J. W. Watson..
Jamberoo .....	Rev. E. Crisford....	Mr. T. Fredericks.... Ed. R. Tate.... Henry C. Johnson
Kangaroo Valley..	Rev. G. H. Muzy ...	.. ..

## INFORMATION.

Nominators.	Church Accom.	SCHOOLS.				Lay Synod Representatives.
		SUNDAY		DAY		
		Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	
.. .. .	265	84	13	..	..	Mr. J. W. Jude.....
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. .	200	150	16	..	..	Mr. W. Price..... A. E. Hemsley..
.. .. .	408	262	24	..	..	Mr. D. M. Maitland. J. J. Farr.....
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	250	150	15	..	..	Mr. E. B. Docker. W. J. Baker.
.. .. .	150	30	2	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	200	90	10	..	..	Mr. G. E. Herring. James Ross.
.. .. .	290	90	10	..	..	Mr. C. W. Prot. . Percy Whittal.
.. .. .	90	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Mr. . B. Weigall. A. E. Jaques.
Mr. A. C. Garrick.. C. J. Manning.. William Owen...	220	110	9	..	..	Mr. C. E. Jeanneret. Rev. A. R. Rivers, A.
.. .. .	370	76	11	..	..	Mr. T. Fredericks. Joseph Allen.
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Mr. Alick Osborne. George Marshall.

## PAROCHIAL

Parishes.	Clergy.	Churchwardens.
Kiama.....	Rev. J. H. Price....	Mr. W. Grey..... R. O. Kendall.... G. Hunt. ....
<i>cum</i>		
Gerringong.....	.. .. .	Mr. J. C. Johnston... W. Christie..... W. Weir.....
Kurrajong.....	Rev. Hy. Plume, M.A. ..	.. .. .
Leichhardt.....	Rev. T. Holme.....	Mr. R. G. Breillat.. John Parry..... R. L. Scrutton..
Lithgow.....	Rev. John Elkin....	Mr. G. R. Siggins, J.P. S. Cummins..... Henry Dyeball. .
Liverpool.....	Rev. C. F. D. Priddle	Mr. G. Johnston, J.P. D. H. MacLaren A. J. Allum....
Macdonaldtown.....	Rev. E. Hargrave....	.. .. .
Manly.....	Rev. R. S. Willis M.A.	Dr. Walter Tibbits.. Mr. Edward Ridge.. J. Harrison.....
<i>cum</i>		
Middle Harbour.....	.. .. .	.. .. .
Greendale School Church.....	.. .. .	.. .. .
Pittwater.....	.. .. .	.. .. .
Marrickville.....	Rev. E. H. Wright	Mr. George Ogden... John Cornish.... Alfred Gaston...
Mittagong.....	Rev. F. C. Williams	Mr. John White..... John Mealing... Andrew Prott....
Mulgoa.....	Rev. J. Shearman....	Hon. G. H. Cox.... Mr. Samuel Jackson James E. Baines
<i>cum</i>		

## INFORMATION.

Nominators.	Church Accom.	SCHOOLS.				Lay Synod Representatives.
		SUNDAY.		DAY.		
		Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	
Mr. G. K. Waldron.. G. J. Sefton.... Thomas Honey..	099	241	20	..	..	Mr. William Grey. Stephen Major.
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Mr. W. H. Bowman. V. J. S. Blomfield.
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Mr. R. G. Breillatt. J. S. Hawthorne.
.. .. .	280	170	21.	..	..	Mr. Clarendon Stuart. G. R. Siggins.
.. .. .	270	106	4	..	..	Mr. W. G. Walker.. A. H. Simpson..
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Mr. Charles Sampson Rev. E. Hargrave....
Mr. G. H. King.... G. F. Wise..... J. B. Smithers..	355	115	21	..	..	Mr. G. F. Wise.... Ernest Ridge....
.. .. .	120	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	50	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	50	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	200	180	30	..	..	Mr. J. S. Harrison.. G. E. Warburton
.. .. .	320	149	10	..	..	Mr. Charles R. Walsh H. W. Edwards..
.. .. .	140	34	4	..	..	Hon. G. H. Cox.... Mr. B. C. Riley.....

## PAROCHIAL

Parishes.	Clergy.	Churchwardens.
Greendale .....	.. .. .	Mr. J. C. Mayne... R. Hamilton.... J. Latty.....
Luddenham .....	.. .. .	Mr. R. Taylor.... C. M. Chapman J. Morehead...
Narellan.....	Rev. G. H Allnutt..	Mr. D. Nott..... J. Rudd..... T. Richardson...
<i>cum</i>	Mr. Dowe.....	
Cobbitty .....	.. .. .	Mr. F. W. A. Downes T. Cummins... E. B. Bosanquet
<i>cum</i>	.	
Cabramatta.....	.. .. .	Mr. H. Braithwaite.. A. Liddington.. W. J. Pearce...
Neutral Bay.....	Rev. G. North Ash,	Mr. A. Oliver, M.A.
(St. Augustine)	M.A.....	Major Mackenzie, A.A.G..... W. A. Mackenzie
<i>cum</i>		
Mossman Bay.....	.. .. .	Mr. W. E. Wilson.... T. Willis..... A. M'Call.....
North Willoughby..	Rev. D. Murphy....	Mr. G. R. Whiting.. Thomas Moore... John Alford....
Newtown .....	Rev. Robert Taylor..	Mr. W. G. Sedgwick, M.R.C.S..... T. Brindley..... J. G. Clegg.....
Paddington.....	Rev. Dr. Barry.....	Mr. Hawley..... A. R. Rainsford.. Holmes.....
Parramatta.....	Ven. W. J. Günther,	Mr. C. W. Lloyd, J.P.
(St. John's)	M.A.....	W. J. Stephenson W. W. Bodenham
<i>cum</i>		
Smithfield.....	.. .. .	.. .. .

## INFORMATION.

Nominators.	Church Accom.	SCHOOLS.				Lay Synod Representatives.
		SUNDAY		DAY		
		Scho- lars.	Tea- chers	Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	
.. .. .	100	30	3	..	..	.. .. .
..	120	..	..	..	..	..
..	120	50	5	..	..	Mr. William Crane.. F. W. A. Downes
..	150	41	5	..	..	..
..	80	..	..	..	..	..
..	200	100	7	..	..	Mr. A. Macknight.. C. T. Starkey..
..	200	..	..	..	..	..
..	500	130	12	..	..	.. ..
Mr. W. J. Foster.... E. W. Molesworth F. L. Barker....	840	650	55	..	..	Mr. F. L. Barker.. E. W. Molesworth
Mr. G. H. Johnston.. J. Hooper..... J. Page .....	600	430	31	..	..	Mr. B. R. Rainsford.. J. B. Durham...
Mr. E. B. Docker.... Walter Brown... F. T. Watkins...	1175	705	52	54	2	Mr. Richard Harper.. J. F. Wickham.
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. .

## PAROCHIAL

Parishes.	Clergy.	Churchwardens.
Parramatta, North ... (All Saints')	Rev. John Done....	Mr. J. P. Luke..... C. H. Spier..... R. Mackenzie....
Pennants Hills..... <i>cum</i>	Rev. George M'Intosh	Mr. F. Cox..... Wm. Spurway... Charles S. Gow..
Ermington .....	..	Mr. William H. Smith Joseph Stevens.. Richard Cowell..
Penrith.....	Rev. George Brown..	..
Petersham .....	Rev. C. Baber..... Rev. A. J. Wheeler.. (Curate)	Hon. S. A. Stephen... Mr. George Mullen... R. C. Close.....
Picton .....	Rev. R. Noake.....	Mr. J. M. Antill..... W. M. Trennerry G. M. Webster
The Oaks.....	..	Mr. C. Dunn..... J. Dunn..... T. Hayes.....
Pitt Town..... <i>cum</i>	Rev. J. Morgan....	Mr. Robert Anderson Samuel Cox.... James Dunstan..
Wilberforce .....	..	Mr. J. H. Fleming.. W. Bragg..... George Dunstan..
Sackville Reach.....	..	Mr. G. Manning.... Joseph Stubbs.. C. Tuckerman...
Prospect .....	Rev. J. Spooner .....	Mr. R. Crawford..... W. B. Campbell D. R. Howard..
Seven Hills..... <i>cum</i>	..	Mr. J. A. Cussack ... Joseph Luke.... John J. Luke.....
Blacktown.....	.. ..	Mr. James Haughton

## INFORMATION.

Nominators.	Church Accoun.	SCHOOLS.				Lay Synod Representatives.
		DAY.		SUNDAY.		
		Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	
.. .. .	400	250	21	..	..	Mr. Henry Byrnes.. George Lloyd...
.. .. .	250	110	12	..	..	Mr. William Spurway Charles Gow....
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Mr. J. D. Single... E. J. Wilshire..
Hon. S. A. Stephen.. Mr. Rollo A. Cape.... A. E. Jaques.....	500	200	17	..	..	Hon. S. A. Stephen.. Mr. Rollo A. Cape....
.. .. .	225	130	6	..	..	Hon. Sir J. G. Long Innes..... Mr. F. W. Uther....
.. .. .	150	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	120	95	7	..	..	Mr. J. Dunstan..... J. H. Fleming
.. .. .	180	68	6	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	130	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
Mr. R. Crawford.... W. B. Campbell — Pearce.....	580	187	17	..	..	Mr. W. B. Campbell G. W. Pearce....

## PAROCHIAL

Parishes.	Clergy.	Churchwardens.
Randwick..... <i>cum</i>	Rev. W. Hough.....	Mr. W. G. Whiting.. W. P. Faithful.. G. Wall.....
Coogee.....	.. .. .	Mr. F. W. H. Pearce John Menzies.. William Walton
Redfern..... (St. Saviour's)	Rev. A. G. Stoddart..	Mr. W. J. Tournay- Hinde..... E. W. Armstrong
Rickmond.....	Rev. C. H. Gibson, M.A. ....	Captain Hill..... Mr. H. Turner..... M. Hughes.....
Rocksford..... <i>cum</i>	Rev. E. A. Colvin.... Rev. Henry Tate..... (Curate)	Mr. Charles Bunyan O. Kimberley... Charles Wright..
Auburn..... <i>cum</i>	.. .. .	Mr. Charles Burt... William Ewart.. John Buchanan..
Bankstown.....	.. .. .	.. .. .
Ryde.....	Rev. H. H. Britten..	Mr. R. R. Terry.... William Jackson G. M. Pope....
Shoalhaven.....	Rev. J. Best.....	Mr. F. W. Flatt.... T. M. Richards.. J. Glanville....
Springwood..... <i>cum</i>	.. .. .	.. .. .
Lawson.....	.. .. .	Mr. M. Hadden..... A. Wilson..... J. Pepper.....
Strathfield.....	Rev. H. J. Rose.....	Mr. J. B. Jones... C. Lethbridge... C. F. Edwards.

## INFORMATION.

Nominators.	Church Accom.	SCHOOLS.				Lay Synod Representatives.
		SUNDAY.		DAY.		
		Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	
Mr. W. P. Faithful.. Alfred Cook..... W. G. Whiting..	430	200	20	..	..	Mr. G. Wall..... William Bethune
.. .. .	180	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	400	260	14	..	..	Mr. F. B. Kyngdon..
Mr. Henry Turner.... William Lackey Samuel Boughton	350	150	10	..	..	Mr. William Lackey.. James Hill.....
.. .. .	100	100	12	..	..	Mr. Charles Burt..... P. R. Holdsworth
.. .. .	230	160	12	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	100	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
Mr. John Docker..... R. R. Terry..... J. E. Manning..	400	210	11	..	..	Mr. John E. Manning Richard R. Terry
.. .. .	450	90	10	..	..	Mr. John Parry..... T. M. Hall.....
.. .. .	80	00	9	..	..	Rev. W. A. Charlton.. Mr. E. J. H. Knapp..
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	150	30	3	..	..	Mr. E. R. Deas- Thomson..... C. F. Edwards .

## PAROCHIAL

Parishes.	Clergy.	Churchwardens.
Hurstville . . . . . (St. George) <i>cum</i>	Rev. W. H. Saunders	Mr. James M'Kern... George Brown ... E. C. Crane . . . . .
Kogarah . . . . . (St. Paul's.) <i>cum</i>	..	Mr. Theo. Palmer . . . Chas. Dowd, M.D. Thomas Hayward
Bexley . . . . . <i>cum</i>	..	Mr. H. P. Tidswell... Henry Kinsela... Isaac Chapman..
Arncliffe . . . . . (St. David's.	..	Mr. A. Milsop . . . . . S. A. Jeeves . . . . . W. W. Bucknell
St. Leonard's . . . . . (Christ Church.)	Rev. A. Yarnold . . . . .	Mr. A. W. Green . . . F. A. A. Wilson T. E. Creswell..
Sutton Forest . . . . . <i>cum</i>	Rev. J. H. Mullens . . .	Mr. H. E. Kater . . . D. Morrice . . . . . F. A. Badgery . . .
Moss Vale . . . . .	..	Mr. J. J. Ponder . . . R. Viles . . . . . A. Lumsdaine..
St. Mary's . . . . . (South Creek.) <i>cum</i>	Rev. A. C. Corlette . . .	Mr. J. K. Lethbridge W. J. B. Neale.. W. Bedcroft . . . . .
St. Albans . . . . . (Rooty Hill.)	..	Mr. Walter Lamb . . . Thos. Bowring.. W. Goodin . . . . .
Summer Hill . . . . .	Rev. John Vaughan . . .	Mr. H. Robison . . . F. L. Barker . . . Thomas Fisher..
SYDNEY . . . . . (Cathedral.)	Very Rev. Dean W. M. Cowper, M.A. Rev. E. C. Beck . . . A. R. Rivers, M.A. (Precentor.) C. S. Hawken, B.A. . . . .	.. . . .

## INFORMATION.

Nominators.	Church Accom.	SCHOOLS.				Lay. Synod Representatives.
		SUNDAY.		DAY.		
		Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	
						Mr. H. P. Tidswell J. H. Walker....
.. ..	500	250	25	..	..	.. .. .
.. ..	80	60	6	..	..	..
Mr. James Milson.... J. R. Love..... W. C. Goddard...	670	470	27	..	..	Mr. W. C. Goddard.. Christopher Rol- leston .....
Mr. H. H. Throsby... H. E. Kater..... R. Viles.....	400	90	19	..	..	Mr. H. E. Kater.... John Lackey....
.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..
.. ..	250	120	10	..	..	..
.. ..	150	60	4	..	..	..
Mr. William Fowler.. W. H. Thompson Robert D. Pring	575	407	32	..	..	Mr. John Croker R. M. Armstrong
.. ..	1500	300	26	..	..	Mr. R. Chadwick.... John Kent.....

## PAROCHIAL

Parishes.	Clergy.	Churchwardens.
Christ Church.....	Rev. C. F. Garnsey..	. . . . .
Holy Trinity.....	Ven. R. L. King, B.A. Rev. C. J. King, M.A. (Curate.)	Mr. T. Summerbell.. Isaac Lees..... J. J. Chounding
St. Barnabas.....	Rev. J. Barnier.....	Mr. William Drewe.. D. H. Chisholm.. Charles Paull....
St. Bartholomew.....	Rev. G. Middleton....	Mr. John King..... W. Cabell.. . . . . E. B. Taylor....
St. David.....	Rev. J. Hargrave....	Mr. Thos. B. Dearin.. T. E. L. Newman F. F. Way.....
St. James.....	Rev. H. L. Jackson, M.A..... J. Evans.... } <i>assist.</i> C. W. Power } <i>Curs.</i>	Mr. W. E. Kemp..... C. W. E. Hatton S. H. Young....
St. John..... (Darlinghurst.)	Rev. A. W. Pain, B.A.	Mr. Robert Hills.... B. Kyngdon.... M. H. Stephen...
St. John..... (Bishophorpe.)	Rev. E. M. Saliniere..	. . . . .
St. Luke.....	. . . . .	. . . . .
St. Mark.....	Rev. T. Kemmis..... (Canon.)	. . . . .
St. Michael.....	Rev. E. D. Madgwick	Mr. J. C. Reid..... James Green.... Richard Williams
St. Paul.....	Rev. F. B. Boyce.....	Mr. Herbert Skipper Frederick Arnold
St. Peter.....	Rev. T. B. Tress.....	Mr. Clement Lewis.. J. H. Davies, J.P. Dr. W. H. Crago.....

## INFORMATION.

Nominators.	Church Accom.	SCHOOLS.				Lay Synod Representatives.
		SUNDAY		DAY		
		Scho- lars.	Tea- chers	Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	
Mr. S. F. Ward .....	..	..	..	..	..	Mr. S. F. Ward . . . . .
C. E. Jeanneret ..						George Michael..
W. H. Wilkinson						
Mr. Francis Hixson ..	500	360	23	..		Mr. Francis Hixson..
Thos. Summerbell						Thos. Summerbell
Joseph Newton ..						
Mr. Edmund King... 900	970	57	..			Mr. W. J. Foster ...
Charles Paul....						John Barnett ...
William Fellow..						P. C. Williams...
Mr. E. B. Taylor..... 250	335	16	..	..		Mr. John King.....
John King.....						E. B. Taylor. ...
Hawly Stoot.....						
Mr. R. Thompson.... 700	846	42	..	..		Mr. T. B. Dearin....
T. B. Dearin.						H. E. Wells.....
Jas. Bowers.....						
Mr. W. E. Kemp .. 1200	..	..	..	..		Mr. W. E. Kemp....
H. H. Tarrant..						H. H. Tarrant...
Mr. H. L. Docker.... 856	400	31	396	6		Mr. B. Kyngdon....
B. Kyngdon....						Robert Hills. ...
E. M. Stephen....						
.. .. .	..	..	..	..		Mr. J. Ritchie....
.. .. .	..	..	..	..		Arthur Ormsby.
.. .. .	..	..	..	..		Mr. J. Plummer.....
.. .. .	..	..	..	..		C. B. Bond.....
Sir J. G. L. Innes....	..	..	..	..		Mr. Joseph Page....
Mr. J. W. Johnson....	..	..	..	..		J. J. Mills.....
J. A. C. Willis....						
Mr. W. Hemming.... 400	245	15	..	..		Mr. James Green....
J. C. Read.....						Thomas Moore..
John Hedges....						
Mr. John Brush..... 600	1170	46	400	3		Mr. W. M'Donnell....
J. H. Eaves.....						J. S. M'Gowen...
Mr. Clement Lewis... 900	560	38	..	..		Mr. T. B. Walcot....
J. H. Davies, J.P.						C. W. H. Garling
Dr. W.*H. Crago.....						

## PAROCHIAL

Parishes.	Clergy.	Churchwardens
St. Philip.....	Rev. J. D. Langley..	Hon. C. Moore..... Mr. A. J. Lewington Thomas Claydon
S.S. Simon and Jude..	Rev. J. G. Southby..	Mr. Charles Ward.... Alfred Begbie.... Esau Bailey.....
Ulladulla.....	Rev. T. J. Heffernan..	Mr. T. Hobbs, J.P... Walter Kendall.. John Hobbs, J.P.
Wallerawang .....	Rev. R. R. King, M.A.	Mr. H. R. Preston.... C. Winchester.... C. Boughton.....
Waterloo .....	Rev. H. Martin.....	Mr. Thomas Crane... John Griffiths....
Waverley .....	Rev. Robt. M'Keown..	
Windsor .....	Rev. A. R. Blacket, B.A.....	Mr. Stephen Gow.... John E. Bowlin.. Wm. Primrose...
Riverstone.....	.. .. .	.. .. .
Clydesdale .....	.. .. .	.. .. .
Willoughby .....	Rev. S. H. Childe, B.A.	Mr. St. Vincent Welch H. H. Purkis.... E. J. Jackson, R.J.A.
Wingecarribee .....	Rev. D. T. Smith....	.. .. .
Wollongong.....	Rev. T. C. Ewing....	Mr. J. W. Hosking.. Timothy Lee.... H. O. MacCabe..
Woollahra.....	Rev. H. W. Mort, M.A.	Mr. William Laidley Arthur Docker.. Alfred W. Gilles
<i>cum</i>		
Watsons Bay.....	.. .. .	.. .. .

## INFORMATION.

Nominators.	Church Accom.	SCHOOLS.				Lay Synod Representatives.
		SUNDAY		DAY		
		Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	Scho- lars.	Tea- chers.	
Mr. Andrew Houison F. R. Strange.... C. R. Sherwin....	900	250	30	185	5	Mr. F. R. Strange.... Hon. C. Moore.....
.. .. .	420	220	17	..	..	Mr. Albert Bond..... Esau Bailey.....
.. .. .	230	45	4	..	..	Mr. Thomas Hobbs... T. R. Kendall...
.. .. .	200	65	7	..	..	Mr. H. R. Smith..... James Scroggie..
Mr. C. B. Brownrigg Thomas Crane.... John Griffiths....	600	450	25	..	..	Mr. C. B. Brownrigg J. W. Allpass....
Mr. W. H. Simpson... Geo. Ross... ..	..	..	..	..	..	Mr. W. H. Simpson.. James Vickery...
Mr. James Vickery...	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
Mr. Thos. Primrose... Wm. Primrose.... A. Tuckerman....	600	200	16	..	..	Mr. J. E. Bowlin..... Thos. Primrose.. A. Tuckerman...
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. .
Mr. T. A. Dibbs..... C. M. Palmer.... J. St. V. Welch..	1100	252	22	41	2	Mr. T. A. Dibbs. .... P. N. Trebeck....
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Mr. Wm. Harris.. ... Thomas Chambers
The Bishop.....	450	150	13	..	..	Mr. J. W. Hosking.. T. T. Ewing....
Hon. H. Mort..... Sir F. M. Darley.... Mr. Walter Lamb....	700	200	13	..	..	Hon. E. Knox..... Mr. J. B. Donkin....
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	.. .. .

# Church of England Association

OF

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

*President:*

His Honour Judge Foster.

*Vice-Presidents:*

Hon. Charles Moore M.L.C.	John L. Lee, J.P.
P. L. C. Shepherd, J.P.	Dr. Chambers.
Burton Bradley.	J. P. Abbott, M.L.A.
Dr Broughton Kyngdom.	Dr. A. B. Morgan.
Hon. G. H. Cox, M.L.C.	E. J. H. Knapp, J. P.
Robert Chadwick, J.P.	J. A. Moore, J.P.
W. A. Hutchinson, J.P.	F. L. Watkins.
Dr. Marshall.	J. F. Josephson (ex-judge)
Hon. W. H. Suttor, M.L.C.	R. W. Thompson, M.L.A.
Edmund Burton.	Isaac Ellis Ives, M.L.A.

---

*Hon. Treasurer:*

T. B. Walcot, 386 George Street, Sydney.

*Hon. Secretaries:*

William Crane, J. P., Cavendish Street, Stanmore.

D. H. Chisholm, Arundle Terrace, Glebe.

F. B. Kyngdon, 69 Darlinghurst Road.

R. M. Armstrong, Strathmore, Summer Hill.

*Organising Secretary:*

Rev. Charles Duppuy "Egerton," Meta Street, Croydon.

---

Contributions and Donations should be sent to the Hon. Treasurer.

Communications relating to the general work of the Association should be directed to the Organising Secretary.

Correspondence concerning the *Intelligencer* is to be addressed "The Editor, Church of England Intelligencer," Croydon.

# The Australian Record.

With which is Incorporated the "Church of England Record."

(*Ninth year of Publication.*)

*A WEEKLY PAPER devoted to the Religious, Moral, and Social advancement of the People.*

The great aim of the proprietors is to publish a newspaper interesting in character, Catholic in its sympathies, fearless in its exposure of error, and generally of such a nature as every loyal churchman can welcome into his family. No reasonable trouble or expense is spared to make it not only an exponent of the true doctrines of our English Church, but also a journal that will set forth current thought in all good aspects.

The "Record" is noticeable as follows :

1. News of the Australian Church generally. It is not a disoesan paper, but endeavours to represent all, and to promote unity among all and with all. It is a medium of communication between dioceses.
2. The paper, while vigorous in tone, is free from anything like bitter controversial spirit.
3. It firmly upholds the Protestant principles of our English Church in their simplicity, purity and Catholicity.
4. Prominent topics of the day are dealt with, particularly such as bear upon the moral and social welfare of the people.
5. Much news is given as to the Church in England and other parts of the world. The Mission field is under a separate heading, and especial care is taken to obtain intelligence as to missions connected with the Church of Australia.
6. Information is furnished on educational matters, particularly as regards Sunday Schools, and religious instruction in Public Schools.
7. The young people are not overlooked. Associations for young men and young women have space devoted to them.
8. A general support is given to the Temperance cause in both its political and social aspects.
9. A special Sunday School column is a most useful feature in the paper.
10. Leading movements among other denominations will be chronicled.

The proprietors hope that the friends of truth will co-operate with them by liberal and active support. The power of the press is now immense, and it is unmistakably the duty of the Church to utilize it as far as possible. Earnest work in the circulation of pure literature among the people will result in untold good.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION :—12s. per annum, PAYABLE IN  
ADVANCE ; 13s IF BOOKED.

## FAVOURABLE TERMS TO ADVERTISERS

Cheques and Post Office Orders should be drawn in favour of Mr WILLIAM ENGLAND, the Manager, 176 Pitt Street, Sydney, who will attend to business communications.

Matters for the Editor should be specially marked for him to the same address.

## The Synod of the Diocese and Synodical Action.

---

In the year 1850, the Bishops of the Province of Australia, (at that time including New Zealand,) having met in Sydney, after Conference agreed upon the expediency of securing Synodical action throughout the Province. The removal of legal and other difficulties, supposed at that time to exist, and the concurrence of the Church at home, were among the objects sought to be accomplished by the first Bishop of Sydney when he visited England in the year 1852. His lamented death, and the pressing difficulties of the Church in consequence of the gold discoveries, the delay in appointing his successor, all combined to postpone the movement in favour of a Synod to a more opportune period. Such a period did however at length arrive, and at a Conference in 1858 a scheme for Diocesan and Provincial Synods was agreed upon, and legislative sanction was sought. The bill proposed having been introduced into the Upper House, was favourably received and made satisfactory progress, but was finally withdrawn in consequence of the disapproval by the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese of Newcastle of certain amendments which had been introduced into it by the Legislative Council. No further action was taken for some time.

Synodical action in the Diocese of Sydney actually began in the year 1866, an Act of Parliament having been previously obtained in the same year "to enable the Members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church." The necessity of such an Act, previous to entering upon Synodical action, had been long felt by those who had given the matter careful consideration, and saw what was requisite to place the action of the Church in this matter upon a secure basis.

Preparatory, however, to making application to the Legislature for this Act, it was determined to hold a Conference of

the Bishops, and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the existing Dioceses ; which was accordingly convened by the Metropolitan, and held in the Church Society's House in April of that year. At this Conference certain "Constitutions" were agreed to "for the management and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales." The Legislature was then asked to give its legal sanction to the management of the property of the said Church in accordance with the Constitution.

Very soon after this sanction was obtained, the Bishop of Sydney issued his summons for the assembling of the first Synod of the Diocese, which was held on December 5th ; the number of representatives present at its opening being— Clerical, 49 ; Lay, 97.

The first steps necessary to be taken before proceeding to business were the appointment of proper officers, and the adoption of rules to be observed in the conduct of business. These rules are similar to those which are found requisite in other Representative and Deliberative Assemblies. And as there might be some matter not provided for in them, it was further laid down that, in such cases, "resort is to be had to the Rules, Forms, and Practice of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, so far as they can be applied." Two Secretaries, a Clerical and a Lay, a Chairman of Committees, and an Election Committee, to whom are referred all matters relating to the validity of the choice of Representatives, are to be chosen at the commencement of each Synod.

Subject to such arrangements, the Synod, under the presidency of the Bishop, addressed itself to the business before it ; and took into consideration several important questions, with a view to future legislation. A Tribunal for the Administration of Ecclesiastical Discipline, the mode of appointing Clergymen to Parishes, the question of Church Extension through the agency of the Church Society, the condition and future prospects of the Cathedral then approaching completion, a Clergy Widows and Orphans Fund and the Marriage question, being the chief of these. Committees dealing with them were appointed to enquire and report to the Synod at its next Session.

Very valuable results have followed from the labours thus initiated, and from others subsequently undertaken. The provision made for the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, the Ordinance giving a Constitution to the Cathedral, that for Establishing a Tribunal for Administering Ecclesiastical Discipline, that for regulating the appointment of Clergymen to Parishes and that for providing Pensions to Superannuated Clergymen, are all of great practical importance.

Two other ordinances relating to the special wants of the Diocese have been passed ; one to provide for the mode of electing Bishops to the See of Sydney ; and one to provide for the formation of new parishes. The former is of immense moment. It was passed in 1882, and one agreed to earlier was then repealed. The appointment of a Standing Committee of the Synod was one of its first acts. The functions with which that body is charged are thus laid down.

(1.) To make arrangements for the meeting of the Synod, and to prepare such business as may appear to the Committee necessary to be brought before the Synod. (2.) To make provision for all expenses connected with the meeting of the Synod, (3.) To consider and report on any matter which the Synod may see fit to refer to it. (4.) To be the Representative of the Synod during its adjournment, as a Standing Committee or Council of Advice to the Bishop in any matter wherein he may desire its advice. The Committee is composed of seven Clerical and twelve Lay members besides the President.

The expenses connected with the meetings of the Synod are defrayed by means of an assessment of the Parishes : the amount of which is fixed by the Standing Committee according to a scale based upon a classification of the various Parishes, subject to revision triennially.

With regard to the Ordinances of the Synod, we may observe, that the assent of the President is necessary to the passing of any Ordinance. No Ordinance is valid without that assent, which must also be signified within one month after the Ordinance has been passed by the Clerical and Lay Representatives. There is, however, a provision in the Constitutions, that in the event of the Bishop's withholding his

assent from an Ordinance, it may be “the subject of reference to and determination by any Provincial Synod composed of the Representatives of the Diocesan Synods of the Colony of New South Wales.”

This leads us to say a few words upon the Provincial Synod.

The Synod so denominated is thus provided for in the 21st Constitution : “The Representatives of the Diocesan Synods of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales shall meet in Provincial Synod as hereinafter provided. And the title of such Synod shall be ‘The Provincial Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Colony of New South Wales.’”

Its powers are :—“To make Ordinances and Determinations upon and in respect of all such matters and things concerning the order and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland in the Colony, and regulation of its affairs, *as may be the subject of joint reference to such Provincial Synod by all the Diocesan Synods then existing in the Colony.* And all such Ordinances and Determinations shall be binding on the Bishops of the several Dioceses and their successors, and all other members of the Church within the said Colony. And the Provincial Synod may also make Ordinances and Determinations upon and in respect of all such matters and things as may be the subject of reference to such Provincial Synod from any Diocesan Synod in the matter already referred to. But any Ordinance or Determination made by the Provincial Synod in such a case is binding only upon the Diocese which has referred the same to that Synod.”

It will thus be seen that the Provincial Synod has no power to legislate for the Church in the Colony, unless there shall first have been a joint reference from all the Diocesan Synods within the Colony concerning a question upon which they are all agreed to unite and invoke its action : or in the case of a particular Diocese, when in a matter purely domestic it resolves to submit its case to that Synod for determination.

The Provincial Synod meets once in three years. Its Constitution was re-modelled in 1884. Up to that time no Ordinances or Determinations had been passed by it ; but

very important and often able discussions had taken place upon matters of general interest to the Church, which had helped no doubt to influence the opinions of members, and had enabled them to see what was required for the welfare of the whole body. The first session under the revised Constitution was held in October 1887. Among the resolutions passed which may be mentioned as notable are those concerning a proposed Centennial Fund, and one favouring changes in the Church Act.

In writing of Synodical Action in this Colony, it is necessary further to make mention of the General Synod of the Dioceses of Australia and Tasmania. This Synod may be said to have for its object the preservation of the Unity of the Church of England in the Australian Colonies, its common action and its union with the Church at home.

After much careful preparation, a Conference was summoned by the Metropolitan, of the Bishops and Representatives of all the Dioceses, to be held in Sydney on the 10th October, 1872. That Conference was held on the day appointed, Divine Service having been first celebrated with Holy Communion in St. Andrew's Cathedral. The Conference met in the Church Society's House at 4 p.m. And being duly constituted, after prayers, the Metropolitan as President, delivered an opening address. The necessary preliminaries of appointing Secretaries and framing Standing Orders were gone through, and the object of the Conference, which was to frame a Constitution for a General Synod, was then brought up for discussion. That having been accomplished, the Conference resolved itself into a Synod, which was duly constituted on the 23rd October. It then proceeded to business and passed the following Determinations :—

- I. A Determination for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops and for the election of Primates.
- II. A Determination for the Constitution of an Appellate Tribunal.
- III. A Determination for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church in the Dioceses of Australia and Tasmania.

The Second Session of the General Synod was held in 1876, when a Determination was passed, containing Rules for the Formation of New Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania.

The Third Session was held in 1881, when important ordinances were passed. It was settled that an Ecclesiastical Primacy should be allowed the Bishop of Sydney as holding the Primal See of Australia, out of which the others sprang. A Tribunal was formed and Rules agreed to for the trial of a Bishop.

The fourth Session was held in October 1886. Among the Resolutions passed was one affirming that it was desirable that the title of Archbishop should be assigned to the Primate of Australia, and three in favour of more elasticity in the use of the services of the Church. The latter were to be communicated to all the Bishops of the Anglican Communion throughout the world. The Determinations passed were in due course accepted by the Diocese of Sydney, and appear in the list with the others agreed to by its Synod.

No determination of the General Synod is binding upon the Church in any Diocese, until it shall have been accepted by the Church in that Diocese.

The following Ordinances have been passed by the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney :—

1. An Ordinance for establishing and regulating the Constitution of the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew.
2. For constituting a Tribunal for the administration of Ecclesiastical Discipline.
3. For regulating the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes.
4. For accepting a Determination of the General Synod entitled—Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops, and for the Election of Primates.
5. For accepting a Determination of the General Synod entitled—Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions.
6. To provide for the Superannuation of Clergymen.
7. For accepting and adopting a Determination of the General Synod entitled—Resolutions for the Constitution of an Appellate Tribunal.
8. For the Election of Bishops to the See of Sydney.

9. To continue the above-named Ordinance.
10. To render the said Ordinance perpetual.
11. For regulating the method of accepting Determinations of the General Synod.
12. For regulating the appointment of Clergymen to Incumbencies.
13. To amend the Cathedral Ordinance.
14. To provide Pensions for Clergymen Superannuated.
15. For accepting and adopting a Determination of the General Synod entitled, " Rules for the Formation of New Dioceses."
16. To amend the Superannuation Ordinance of 1876.
17. For the Formation of New Parochial Districts or Parishes in the Diocese of Sydney.
18. For the Administration of the See during a vacancy in the See.
19. For accepting a Constitution for the Provincial Synod. (agreed to in 1884.)
20. For accepting Determination of General Synod entitled, " General Rules for the Formation of Provinces and the regulation of matter connected therewith."
21. For accepting Determination of General Synod entitled " Rules for the Trial of Bishops for certain offences."
22. For regulating the mode of electing representatives to the Provincial Synod.
23. For regulating the mode of accepting Ordinances and Determinations of the Provincial Synod.
24. To further amend the Superannuation Ordinance.
25. A Rule to extend the objects of the Church Society. (Pensions for Clergy.)
26. A Rule to enable the General Committee of the Church Society to amend the objects and rules of Parochial or District Associations.
27. An Ordinance to amend the Presentation Ordinance of 1876.
28. For accepting and adopting a Determination of the General Synod amending the Constitution of Board of Missions.
29. For accepting and adopting a Determination of the

General Synod being "An additional Rule for the election of Metropolitans."

30. For making further provision for filling vacancies in the Synod.

31. For increasing the number of Laymen in the Cathedral Chapter.

32. Instructions relating to Ordinances promoted under the provisions of the "Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act," of 1887.

---

*The following are the Members of the Standing Committee :—*

The Most Rev. the Bishop.	His Honor Mr. Justice Foster,
„ Very Rev. the Dean.	Mr. G. F. Wise.
„ Ven. Archdeacon King, B.A.	„ James Vickery.
„ Ven. Archdeacon Günther,	„ R. Hills.
M.A.	Hon. E. Knox, M.L.C.
„ Rev. Canon Sharp, M.A.	Mr. G. W. F. Addison.
„ „ J. D. Langley.	„ R. Chadwick.
„ „ A. W. Pain, B.A.	Dr. Kyngdon.
„ „ John Vaughan.	Mr. E. W. Molesworth.
	„ J. S. Harrison.
	„ W. R. Beaver.
	The Chancellor.

---

*The following are the Representatives to the Provincial Synod :—*

The Very Rev. the Dean.	The Chancellor.
„ Ven. Archdeacon King.	His Honor Mr. Justice Foster.
„ Ven. Archdeacon Gunther.	„ „ Judge Docker.
„ Rev. Canon King.	„ „ „ Wilkinson.
„ „ „ Moreton.	Hon. E. Knox, M.L.C.
„ „ „ Sharp.	Mr. R. Chadwick.
„ „ Dr. Corlette.	„ R. Hills.
„ „ A. W. Pain.	„ J. Kent.
„ „ J. D. Langley.	„ J. Vickery.
„ „ T. B. Tress.	„ R. A. Cape.
„ „ J. Vaughan.	„ E. R. Deas-Thomson.
„ „ F. B. Boyce.	Dr. Kyngdon.

---

*The following are the Representatives to the General Synod :—*

The Ven. Archdeacon King.	His Honor Mr. Justice Foster.
„ Ven. Archdeacon Gunther.	Mr. C. Rolleston, C.M.G.
„ Rev. C. F. Garnsey.	„ J. Kent.
„ „ A. W. Pain.	„ R. A. Cape.
„ „ J. D. Langley.	Hon. E. Knox, M.L.C.
„ „ J. Barnier.	

[*One Vacancy.*]

---

**J. L. HOLMES & CO.**  
 GENERAL MERCANTILE & BOOK  
**PRINTERS,**  
 315 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

— o —

PROPRIETORS AND PUBLISHER OF THE

**Church of England Guardian.**  
 A Weekly Paper.

Representing the Church as a whole, on a broad  
 and liberal basis.

## HISTORY OF THE ERECTION OF *St. Andrew's Cathedral.*

*(Shortened from the Directory of 1881)*

---

(I.) St. Andrew's Cathedral was originally proposed by Governor MACQUARIE, towards the end of his term of office, and the first stone of the foundation was laid on Wednesday, September 1st, 1819. At that time Sydney could not have been said to extend southward of King-street, although isolated buildings had existed for years before along the line now known as George and Parramatta-streets. The whole of its population even in 1828 was only 11,000, and in 1819 could not have exceeded 7000.

A Cemetery is marked in early maps of Sydney upon the site of the present Town Hall. It is there shown as unenclosed in 1802. In 1804 it was enclosed with a fence, because the "pigs rooted up the graves." Afterwards it was surrounded by a brick wall, some portions of which remain to this day.

In the year 1819 the Cathedral was commenced; the Cemetery was closed in that year and a new Burial Ground was opened in the "Sand Hills," now known as Devonshire-street, and was "consecrated" by the Senior Chaplain in January, 1820. The latest date which appeared on any tombstone in the "old Cemetery" was 1818.

Under strange circumstances did Governor MACQUARIE proceed to commence a "Cathedral" in a country which had no Bishop, and on a site where there could have been no congregation; as it was one-third of a mile from the nearest house, and about half-way between Sydney on one side, and the "Village-de-Brickfield" on the other. New South Wales was originally in the Province of Canterbury, but, when the Diocese of Calcutta was formed in 1811, it was made a dependency of that See. In the times of Governor

MACQUARIE, five or six Colonial Chaplains were considered sufficient for the whole colony, and it is not to be wondered at, if it was considered "premature" in certain quarters to undertake a "Cathedral" on such a scale under such circumstances.

Governor MACQUARIE was, however, in advance of the age, and the present Cathedral of St. Andrew is a monument to his long-sighted views. He proceeded with his arrangements, and on Wednesday, September 1st, 1819, he himself laid the first stone of the foundation, in about the centre of what is now called George-street—if it was laid "according to ancient custom" at the North-East Angle.

It is not easy to make out what kind of a building was intended; no plan or drawing seems to have been in existence when the work was begun again eighteen years afterwards. It is almost certain that it was designed by Mr. GREENWAY, who had the superintendence of Government Buildings, and it is probable that it resembled the present church of St. James', which was commenced at the same time.

Cathedral matters remained for some years neglected and forgotten. Governor MACQUARIE was recalled in 1822, and died in London in 1824, and Governor BRISBANE succeeded him.

(II.) Archdeacon BROUGHTON arrived in Sydney on September 13th, 1829, during the Governorship of Sir R. DARLING, and once more a move was made towards carrying on the Cathedral.

During the last ten years, whilst the foundations of the Cathedral were lying waste, a great change had come over Sydney. The population had largely increased. The streets between King and Campbell streets were set out and aligned, and the Government Maps of the day shew that buildings were gradually springing up in all directions.

During the next five years Archdeacon BROUGHTON was engaged in much travelling, and nothing was actually accomplished towards building the Cathedral, although the subject was much discussed, and arrangements were made for future attempts. He went to England in 1834, was consecrated Bishop of Australia in February, 1836, and returned to Sydney in June of the same year.

But now a new element was introduced into the question,

which does not appear to have been thought of before. Since the days of Governor MACQUARIE a great change had come over Church Architecture, both in England and elsewhere. Classic Buildings were called "Pagan," and (for a while at least) had gone out of fashion, "Churchwarden's Gothic" was "used up;" every one turned to the works of the old church-builders in their perplexity, and Gothic Architecture was revived.

During the Bishop's visit to England in 1834 and 1835, he saw much of this revival, and fully entered into its spirit; and when upon his return to the colony the question of the Cathedral was raised, he proposed that its plan should be reconsidered and its style of architecture altered.

It was then discussed, and finally it was determined to take St. Mary's Church at Oxford, as the model for the Nave and Aisles, and the tower of Magdalen College for the steeple—for which latter purpose the Bishop sent home to Oxford for elaborate drawings of the Tower itself. Upon these bases an entirely new design was prepared, and a beautiful perspective was drawn by the late CONRAD MARTENS and was lithographed in England.

All being thus settled and the arrangements for continuing the work perfected, the old foundation was taken up, and on the 16th day of May, 1837, the stone which had been laid by Governor MACQUARIE 18 years before, as the first stone of the original building, was laid again as the first stone of the present building by then Governor, Sir RICHARD BOURKE. The Architect in charge of the work at that time was the late Mr. JAMES HUME.

The Cathedral, thus successfully commenced for the second time, progressed rapidly for a while, the foundations were completed, and the upper walls commenced and went on until 1839, when the "great drought" and the general depression of all things caused thereby, prevented the gathering in of promised subscriptions, and the funds fell off. The works however continued to advance slowly and at irregular intervals, until the end of the year 1842, when they ceased altogether, the gates were closed up, and the Cathedral for a second time was deserted.

At this time the position of the work was as follows :—the whole of the foundation was laid, the side walls of the choir aisle were complete, the east wall of the choir was finished except the gable and the pinnacles ; the two east windows of the aisles were filled with their tracery ; the three walls of the south transept were carried up to the wall plate, and the three walls of the north transept stood of irregular height from ten to thirty feet ; the east window, and the six windows in the choir, and those in the transepts were merely openings without tracery ; and there were no side buttresses to the choir, nor were there any pinnacles.

Early in the year 1846 a number of churchmen, encouraged by the evident revival of colonial interests, and considering that the “time was come for the Lord’s House to be built,” waited upon the Bishop to suggest a plan for raising the necessary funds. A committee was formed to consider the best mode of proceeding, a public meeting was held on Tuesday, April 3rd, 1846, the movement was again fairly on foot, and for the “third and last time,” arrangements were made to proceed with the work.

(III.) During the nine or ten years since the Cathedral was last commenced by Governor BOURKE, further changes had come over Sydney. Emigration had brought many new inhabitants ; the population had increased, and had run over the old boundaries. Church matters had also progressed. A new parish had been formed still further south of St. Andrew’s. Christ Church had been built and consecrated, and it was even in contemplation to commence St. Paul’s, Chippendale. As the completion of the Cathedral seemed indefinitely postponed, a temporary building of wood had been erected in the Burial Ground, which was subsequently enlarged, and served as a Cathedral for 25 years afterwards.

But besides alterations in Sydney, there had been alterations in church architecture. Things had not been asleep since the building was designed ten years ago. At that time it was thought sufficient for the outside of the building to be of stone, while the pillars and arches were to be of brick cemented. The walls were to be plastered, and the roof to be groined in plaster like St. Peter’s Church at Cook’s River, which was

built about this time, and considered a model of ecclesiastical architecture. For this purpose the walls of the choir of the Cathedral had been left "rough for plaster," as can be seen to this day.

All this was now to be altered, and it was agreed that the whole building should be built of cut stone, both inside and outside, and that the roof should be open timbered and painted. It was also considered that a Cathedral with a tower at the west end was a thing unknown in England, and that the approved arrangement was to place two towers spanning the last bays of the aisles. In York and Canterbury, the two Metropolitan Cathedrals of the Archbishops, this arrangement prevailed, as well as in several other cathedrals, and most of the minsters and abbeys. As Sydney was already the See of a Bishop, who in course of time would probably be a Metropolitan, it seemed the right thing to prepare for the future, and at any rate, to adopt a plan for the building in accord with the traditions and practice of the English Church.

The plan of St. Andrew's Cathedral as commenced in 1837, contained seven bays, three for the choir, as at present existing, one for the transept, and three for the nave. Thus the nave and choir would have been exactly alike, and it was thought that if the nave could be lengthened by three bays it would present a more worthy appearance both inside and outside; the nave being six bays long, and the choir three bays long, but it was not to be.

When Governor MACQUARIE first began the Cathedral, he assigned for its building the whole ground reaching from George to Kent Street, as can be seen in the Government maps to this day. But when SIR RICHARD BOURKE came, he took away nearly one-half of the land and "granted" it to other persons, in defiance of the dictum of Washington Irving, that "none but *Great Kings* have a right to give away what does not belong to them."

It was soon found that it was impossible to lengthen the Cathedral to the extent desired, and that an addition of two bays would carry the walls of the nave to the extreme western boundary of the ground. But this proposal to lengthen the nave did not meet with universal acceptance, there was differ-

ence of opinion in the Cathedral Committee as elsewhere. Those who remember the moving of the old foundation in 1836, were not anxious to see it repeated, and were disposed to adhere to the plan as it was, especially as the nave could not be lengthened more than two bays. The Bishop himself also looked doubtfully on the scheme ; for he greatly admired the Magdalen Tower, and was desirous of seeing it reproduced in Sydney.

While matters were remaining in this undecided state, the committee being divided between the double towers and the single tower, the preference being rather in favour of the latter, most opportunely Bishop Selwyn came up from New Zealand, and finding how the matter stood, he took the side of the double towers very strongly, and discussed the question with all parties, and it was at last finally accepted that the Cathedral should be lengthened and the two towers erected. Twenty years afterwards he mentioned the subject at a public meeting held in the building, just before it was consecrated, and expressed his satisfaction at his share in the transaction ; for it certainly would have been settled otherwise, if he had not arrived.

All these preliminaries being thus arranged, tenders were accepted for the alterations to the foundations, required by the enlargement of the Cathedral, and in the next month of September, 1846, the work was once more commenced, never again to be wholly stopped until all was complete.

(IV.) It is unnecessary to trace in detail the progress of the building through the successive contracts, taken up as funds came in, from the commencement of the building in 1846 to its completion in 1868. It will be sufficient to mark a few points of special interest during this long course of years.

During the month of September was held a Conference of the Bishops of the "Province of Australasia," and the six Bishops paid a visit to the Cathedral, in company with the committee and a number of subscribers. During their visit it was proposed that some enduring remembrance be set up in the building to record the fact, and as there were six Bishops and six pillars in the nave, it was suggested that these six pillars should be set up as the "Bishops' pillars," and that

each of their names should be carved upon a band of stone to be left for that purpose. Several gentlemen formed themselves into a committee, subscriptions were obtained, and the work put in hand ; but the bands bearing the names of the Bishops were not carved for sixteen years afterwards, when the final arrangements were made for completion.

In May, 1851, an event occurred which altered the whole aspect of things in Australia. Gold was discovered at Louisa Creek, and as it was said at the time, a small struggling colony was "precipitated into a nation." The effect of the first intelligence was startling. The idea of finding lumps of gold worth hundreds of pounds each, was too much for men working for two pounds per week, and a general rush took place. Everybody seem impressed with one idea, and were off to "the Diggings."

So many men having left their work in Sydney, caused the wages of those remaining to rise rapidly ; every week made fresh demands. Masons who had 6s., and would have been well satisfied with 6s. 6d. a month ago, now had 10s., and during the year there was advance upon advance, until at last they rose to 26s. per day. Builders who had taken contracts at old rates were in despair, and those who had not, would not tender at all, or except at fabulous prices ; and in June the Cathedral Committee resolved not to take any further contracts, on account of the "state of the labour market," and the four lantern pillars and the two tower piers, which had already been agreed to, were deferred. Good times and bad times alike seemed unfavourable to the Cathedral.

While the work was going on, several persons had communicated with members of the committee concerning the proposed arrangements for glazing the windows. As it was evident that the whole of the windows would, sooner or later, be provided by private liberality, the Committee agreed upon a "scheme" whereby the various subjects of the windows should be classified in a regular order, instead of leaving it to individual tastes. No one of the intending givers of the windows made any objection to this arrangement, and one by one they were appropriated, and in November, 1861. it was reported that all the windows of the nave, twelve in number,

and the north windows in the transept were actually in process of execution in England. In a few months afterwards the windows in the choir were disposed of in a similar manner, and a special subscription was commenced for the east window, to be erected in memory of the late Bishop Broughton.

During the last few months much consultation had been held concerning the nature of the intended floor, and it was finally resolved to send home drawings of the building to obtain plans and estimates for laying the choir in patterns in marble, and the rest of the floor in encaustic tiles.

When the old Burial Ground in George-street was closed in 1820, it was left under no particular guardianship. Persons of all creeds and conditions lay in it, and no person or church had any power to exercise authority. The consequence was that the trees were soon gone, and openings were broken through the walls in various places. The tomb stones disappeared year after year, and the whole place became a public nuisance and a nightly resort of undesirable people. Many complaints were made and many proposals were suggested; but at last, the Government determined to set it apart as a place for "Public Recreation," and it was placed in the hands of Trustees for this purpose. As no funds, however, were provided by the Government to carry out their own intentions, the Trustees were unable to do anything in the matter. It was hoped that the ground would be eventually put in order as intended, in which case it would afford a most ready and suitable approach to the Cathedral.

Notwithstanding the fact that the old Burial ground had been dedicated as a place of "Public Recreation," the Municipal Council persisted in its attempts to obtain it as a site for the Town Hall, and during the year 1867 the matter was brought before Parliament. The opponents of the bill raised the old objections, but they had lost much of their force. The principle had been surrendered. The Burial ground might be respected; but "Public Recreation" went for what it was worth. The "Divinity that did hedge about God's acre," availed nothing in favour of kites and cricket, and it was clearly only a question of time when it would fall into the hands of the Council.

As a compromise it was finally agreed that sixty feet adjoining the Cathedral ground should be given to the Church, to prevent unseemly proximity to the service, and the rest should be given to the Corporation. The bill, thus amended, was not really passed until the next year 1869, but the Mayor and Council were so confident in their success that they made their arrangements for laying the first stone of the new building early in 1868.

In March of this year (1868) the DUKE OF EDINBURGH paid a visit to the building, a vast concourse of people attended in consequence, and in his presence an Organ Recital was given. A few days afterwards he was shot at Clontarf. In the month of May, the Duke, having recovered from the effects of the unfriendly shot, again visited the Cathedral, passing through it on his way to the burial ground, where he laid the first stone of the new Town Hall.

The building being at last complete, it was determined that it should be consecrated on St. Andrew's Day, Nov. 30th, 1868. On Saturday, November 28th, when the doors were shut up for the night, though it was evident that the building was to be consecrated on Monday, it was by no means so clear by what process it was to be got ready, but all parties agreed to be at work before daylight and to do their best. On Monday, November 30th, 1868, before the sun rose the Cathedral was open and all hands were at work, but there were heaps of rubbish to remove, dozens of chairs to be put together, a hundred things to be done, and clouds of dust raised by perpetual sweeping to be laid. By nine o'clock the last basket of rubbish was gone, the last chair was fixed, the numberless odds and ends were disposed of, the floor had been washed, the woodwork "dusted," the cushions, hangings and books all in their places, and when, at last, the organ tuner came to give the finishing touch, all was ready. The service of consecration duly proceeded, and on this occasion was used for the first time the noble communion service, presented to the Cathedral by the late WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Esq.

When Bishop BROUGHTON obtained the consent of the Government in 1842, for the erection of the temporary wooden cathedral in the old Burial Ground, it was a part of the

bargain that it should be removed as soon as the Cathedral was opened, in order that George-street might be widened. That time had now arrived (1870) and the wooden structure was taken away, but in the meantime the Burial Ground had fallen into the hands of the Cathedral and the Corporation, and it was proposed to cut off about forty feet from the depth of the Church ground, and a strip of irregular width along the Burial Ground to increase the width of the street. By the Act of 1869 the Corporation was bound to enclose their land with stone walls and iron pallsading, and it was evidently much to be desired that the Cathedral Grounds should be enclosed in a similar manner, and to facilitate this the Municipal authorities undertook to pay for the walls and railing round the three sides of the Church Grounds. This was carried out during the year 1870.

In August a contract was taken for building the Deanery on the land recently acquired from the old Burial Ground. The Deanery works continued the whole of the year 1872 and were finally completed in December; the garden around it and the Cathedral was also finished at the same time.

A contract was taken for completing the two western towers which work occupied over twelve months and was finally completed in November 1874.

So long as human opinions are liable to change, no Cathedral can ever be said to be absolutely "finished," but it may be affirmed, in a secondary sense, when everything has been effected that was originally proposed, and when nothing of importance has been neglected. This may be fairly asserted of St. Andrew's at the completion of the western towers in 1874. Since that time very little has been done, because, indeed, very little remained to do.

It must, however, be added that, at all special occasion, the Cathedral is found to be far too small for present needs. The question of its enlargement must be considered at no distant time.

The total cost of the Cathedral was about £60,000.

There remained in 1881 still a debt of £5000 upon the Cathedral and the Deanery.

---

The information taken from the Diocesan Directory for 1881 brings the history of the Cathedral down to that year. Since that time the debt on the Cathedral has been reduced by about £3000, and the whole remaining debt is now about £2000. This reduction has been partly effected through a legacy of £2000, being the amount bequeathed by the late Mrs. Mary Roberts. Several of our wealthy Churchmen have left large sums of money to various institutions in the colony ; but Mrs. Roberts' bequest is the only one yet made to the Cathedral. It is hoped that the example thus set will be speedily followed. The Cathedral greatly needs additional endowment, and members of the Church, when disposing of their wealth to pious and charitable uses, should not be unmindful of the claims which it has upon their consideration.

In 1883 a movement was set on foot to raise a memorial of the late Bishop Barker, and it was, after much discussion, resolved that the memorial should be a Chapter House annexed to the Cathedral, to serve also as a Synod Hall. This appeared to many the most appropriate form which a memorial to the late Bishop could assume, since it was during his episcopate that Synodical action had been entered upon in the Diocese of Sydney, and since it is known to have been his long cherished desire that such an important and necessary addition should be made to the Cathedral.

This building, designed by Messrs. Blacket, Brothers, was duly completed ; and the Synod Hall was opened by His Excellency the Governor, and used for the first time at the Session of the General Synod, in October 1886.

During the time occupied in considering the plans, suggestions were made for increasing the size of the building beyond that originally contemplated, and providing accommodation for the Registry and Church Society, in view of the necessity for removing from the premises then occupied in Phillip-street.

This, of course, involved the committee in a larger expenditure than was at first anticipated, so that, although the money actually subscribed or promised went far towards the expense of the Chapter House and Hall, which is to be regarded as the memorial of the late Bishop, a considerable sum remains as

a debt upon the whole building. Towards paying off this, the Committee can only at present rely upon the rent which will be paid by the Registry and Church Society for the accommodation provided; but it is hoped that some efforts will be made so to increase the funds at the disposal of the Committee, that the liability may be discharged within a reasonable period.

The Bell originally provided for the Cathedral arrived in due course and was placed in the Tower; but although a remarkably fine one, it was a Clock Bell and entirely unsuited to the purpose for which it was provided; and the Chapter finding it impossible to make proper provision for ringing it, have accordingly disposed of it, and have temporarily invested the purchase money as the nucleus of a fund for providing a suitable Peal of Bells.

At the enthronement of the present Bishop, his Lordship appealed for funds for a new Reredos, which was greatly needed the former one having partially fallen down. This appeal resulted in the contribution of a sum of £455, and a design for a new Reredos having been obtained in England from J. L. Pearson, Esq., R.A., the same was approved by the Chapter, and instructions given for proceeding with the work. The new Reredos, which is executed in Alabaster, and includes three panels containing bas-reliefs of the Crucifixion, Resurrection and Ascension of Our Lord, was erected in October 1886. In deference to a wish expressed through Petitions and otherwise by many members of our Church, its Chapter have consented to accept, in place of the Crucifixion, a panel containing a representation of the Transfiguration, which is being prepared in England under direction of Mr. Pearson.

With a view to the improvement of the Cathedral Services a Choir School has been instituted, and funds (to the amount of £600 a year) raised for its maintenance and for the establishment of a paid Choir, through the liberality of some leading Churchmen. In the first instance the donations were promised for three years, but it is hoped that the work done will so approve itself to Churchmen generally that the institution may be regarded as permanent. The School has been successfully carried on for nearly three years, chiefly through

the untiring exertions of the Precentor, the Rev. A. R. Rivers, M.A., who has also been enabled to provide for a daily choral Service, and generally for the more effective rendering of the Cathedral Services. The number and efficiency of the Services have been greatly increased, and many special musical Services have been held.

In the Session of 1885 the Synod passed an Ordinance providing for the enlargement of the Cathedral Chapter. In addition to the six clerical and six lay Canons provided for in the Cathedral Ordinance of 1868 the Chapter now includes the two senior Archdeacons and the Precentor. By an Ordinance in the Session of 1887 (to take effect in 1888) the number of Lay members of the Chapter, has been raised to nine.

---

### THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

---

Most Rev. Alfred Barry, D.D., D.C.L., Cons. 1st. Jan. 1884.

*Vicar-General, Dean and Archdeacon :*

The Very Rev. William Macquarie Cowper, M.A.

*Archdeacon of Cumberland :*

The Ven. Robert Lethbridge King, B.A.

*Archdeacon of Camden :*

The Ven. W. J. Gunther, M.A.

*Canons :*

The Rev. R. Allwood, B.A.		The Rev. G. H. Moreton.
„ „ H. S. King, M.A.		„ „ T. Kemmis.
„ Ven. W. J. Gunther, M.A.		„ „ W. H. Sharp, M.A.

*Precentor :*

The Rev. Arthur Richard Rivers, M.A.

*Lay Members :*

W. Gregory Walker (Chancellor) .

Hon. Edward Knox, M.L.C.		„ M. Metcalfe.
Judge Dowling.		„ Edmund Burton.
Mr. A. B. Weigall, B.A.		„ T. A. Dibbs.
Hon. Sir F. M. Darley.		„ E. M. Stephen.
Mr. James Vickery.		

*Secretary :*

Robert Atkins.

## The Church Society.

The Church Society for the Diocese of Sydney was established in the year 1856. It had its origin in the pressing necessities of the Church in the Diocese. The restriction of State aid to the older parishes and the gradual withdrawal of the measure of assistance formerly afforded by the great Church Missionary Societies of the Mother Country, together with the constantly increasing population consequent upon the gold discoveries, rendered it incumbent on the members of the Church, by union and combined effort, to make provision for sustaining and extending the ministrations of the Church throughout the then vast Diocese of Sydney, which comprised, besides the present Diocese, the extensive Dioceses of Goulburn and Bathurst. In the absence of any Synod or other representative body of the Church, the Bishop of Sydney, after consulting with the Rev. Canon Allwood, for many years subsequently Hon. Secretary of the Society, and other clerical and lay members of the Church, took steps to form a Society which should have for its objects :—

1. The support of Clergymen, Missionaries to the Aborigines, and Catechists.
2. The Endowment of Churches.
3. The Erection of Churches and Parsonage Houses.
4. The Circulation of the Holy Scriptures, the Book of Common Prayer, and other religious and useful publications.

Care was taken that, if, on the establishment of a Synod it should be deemed advisable to provide for the maintenance of Church ministrations by some other plan, no difficulty should arise from the existence of the Society; it being expressly provided by the 31st Rule that on the establishment of a Diocesan Synod "The organisation shall merge in the Synod." The Society commended itself very generally to the members of the Church. In the first report for the year 1856, it is stated that consequent upon the work of the Society the number of the clergy increased from forty-eight to seventy, with six catechists, whilst grants were made in aid of the erection of church buildings, for the purchase of glebes, and for defraying the expenses of clergymen from England. The

receipts amounted, on the 31st December, 1856, to £4,398 4s. 7d. At the same date in the year 1886, for the greatly reduced Diocese of Sydney to £364,788 6s. 6d. The affairs of the Society were entrusted to the management of a Committee, consisting of a Patron, a President, the Bishop of the Diocese, twelve Laymen chosen by the subscribers at the annual meeting, and Representative Members of Parochial and District associations. This organisation continued until the meeting of the first Diocesan Synod, which, in its second session, adopted an amended code of rules and regulations for the Society, "bringing it into harmonising action with the Synod, and defining more correctly the important objects which the Church Society is intended to promote."

In the sixth year of its establishment the Bishop of Sydney was enabled to say, "In June, 1856, the Church Society was formed; in five years it raised and expended £44,000; it maintains annually thirty-one additional clergymen, and has been the means, under God, of increasing the number of the clergy from forty-eight to ninety-two; three catechists are also maintained; the Society has paid for the passage of many clergymen and catechists, and assisted in the erection of fifty-two churches and ten parsonage houses, it has also purchased glebes for the endowment of two parishes."

In the year 1860, a proposal was made to the Committee by Mr. Justice Wise that a special fund should be raised for the endowment of parishes. The history and present position of this fund will be found in another place.

In the year 1863, the separation of the Diocese of Gouffburn from the Diocese of Sydney enabled the Committee of the Society to extend their operations in the Western District. In the tenth annual report we find the Bishop of Sydney thus adverting to the origin and work of the Society:—"In the year 1856, I was joined by the late much lamented Mr. Kemp and Mr. Allwood in forming the Church Society, and no sooner was it established than its success was evident. It struck root in the mind of the Church of England, and at the present time the Bishops and Clergy are doubled in number; there are two Bishops and one hundred Clergymen in what was then the Diocese of Sydney, and more than one hundred places

of worship in connection with the Church have been opened in ten years. In the year 1866, the first Synod of the Diocese having met adopted the following resolution :—‘That the Synod recognising the great benefits that have been conferred on the Diocese through the means of the Church Society, adopts it as its agent for the promotion of the great objects for which it was instituted.’ In the following year amended rules and regulations were adopted ; the fourth object was omitted as belonging properly to the Diocesan Book Society. The Committee of Management was appointed ; twelve members of Synod, annually chosen, replacing the twelve members heretofore elected by the general body of subscribers. In the year 1869, the Diocese of Bathurst was formed. The Society however continued to render aid to the newly formed Diocese until the close of the year 1873. In the year 1871, ‘In order to further the objects of the Society and extend its usefulness, a Sub-Committee was appointed called the ‘Auxiliaries Committee,’ consisting of four members, two clergymen and two laymen, elected annually from the members of the General Committee at the first meeting after the session of Synod in each year.’ In the year 1872, the Synod passed a resolution to the following effect :—‘ That this Synod recommends all the licensed Clergymen and Catechists, and all the Churchwardens in the Diocese to devote the whole of their collections on the first Sunday in Advent, and on the first Sunday after Easter, to the General Fund of the Church Society, and that the President be requested to communicate this resolution accordingly.’ This resolution was attended with very beneficial results. The average collections in churches rose from less than £200 to upwards of a £1000. Subsequently, Trinity Sunday was substituted for the first Sunday after Easter, and the recommendation is now so generally complied with that in 1885, no single parish failed to give at least one collection in aid of the Society. The total receipts during that year from this source, together with the collections at Confirmation Services, which it has been customary to devote to the Society, reached £1935 9s. 3d. In the year 1872, assistance was first given to the northern portion of Queensland ; this assistance was continued until

the establishment of the Diocese of North Queensland in the year 1878, when a final grant was made."

In the year 1882, by order of Synod, the objects of the Society were extended, to enable it "to assist poor parishes or ecclesiastical districts in discharging pecuniary obligations imposed upon them or the clergymen licensed to any such parish or district by Ordinance or Resolution of Synod," and in 1887 a sixth object was added, viz. "to provide Pensions for aged and infirm clergy," and a Pension Fund was constituted the nucleus of which was a capital sum of £3369 representing certain legacies which from time to time had been received.

The following extract from a speech delivered at the Thirtieth Annual Meeting by His Excellency LORD CARRINGTON, states very plainly the main objects and principles of the Society:—"The Church Society has two main objects—1. Church Extension and Sustentation, by grants in aid of stipends, and (secondarily) in aid of building churches, schools, and parsonages, both in parishes newly formed and in those in which the population is permanently poor. The former grants are gradually diminished as the parishes become self-supporting; the latter are permanently maintained. Without this branch of the Society's work it would be impossible to occupy new ground and form new parochial districts (about ten have been formed in the last two years) and to maintain the Church in the poorer city and country districts. The fund for these purposes embracing, also, some others of less importance, is the 'free fund,' which amounts now to about £6000 a year, raised almost entirely by annual collections and subscriptions. 2. The formation of a central stipend fund, out of which, rather than directly from the parishes, the stipends of the clergy should be paid. In all cases in which the stipend is aided by the Society, and in others, wherever the parishes please, the contribution for the parish is paid to the Society, and by it (augmented or un-augmented) to the clergy, so as to secure regularity, and diminish the sense of dependence. This fund, called the 'Appropriated Fund,' amounts to about £17,000 a year. The great difficulty here is not so much the poverty of the

clergy (for, though they are poor, the average income is probably higher than in England), but the want of independence under a purely voluntary system, which, I think, prevents many, especially men of station and means, from entering, as at home, on the work of the ministry. This side of the Society's operation wants emphasising, for, important as it is, its usefulness is far less obvious than that of the other."

The sum total collected through the Society from its commencement to the close of last year (1886) amounted to £364,788 6s. 6d. Of this sum £241,069 14s 6d. was received for stipend, while, during the same period, the stipends of Clergymen and Catechists have been augmented to the extent of £71,220 6s. 9d. Churches and parsonages have been assisted by grants of £19,075 9s. 7d. In bringing clergymen to the colony and assisting them to reach their destination, £5791 14s. 4d. has been expended, and by grants in many other directions has the Society promoted the work of the Church in the Diocese.

---

### Church Centennial Fund.

This Fund originated in a very general desire on the part of Churchmen to mark the advent of the Centenary by some suitable expression of thankfulness to the Great Head of the Church for the large measure of success and prosperity with which He has been pleased to bless the Church and the Colony.

In the session of the Provincial Synod held in the month of October 1887 this desire assumed a practical form, and it was resolved to raise a Fund to be permanently devoted to the extension of the Church. This Fund was to be called "The Church Centennial Fund"—its object to form a central fund for Church extension, to stimulate and to assist as far as possible local effort. Its purposes to be :—

Extension through living agents, by

(a.) provision of Clergy and religious instructors, especially in new districts.

(b.) Extension (when possible) of the Episcopate.

(c.) Extension of Missionary agency.

Extension through material machinery, by

(d.) grant, or loan, for Church building in struggling districts.

(e.) loans, on security, without interest, for extinction of existing Church debts, to be re-paid by instalments. N.B. Donations for such loans may be apportioned by the donor to any particular Church or district.

The management of the Fund will be representative of the Church, being carried on by

Centennial Board for the Province, to apportion all donations left free.

Diocesan Committees, to collect funds and to apportion all donations given to any one Diocese.

Both Board and Committees to be composed of the Bishops and of the Clergy and laity appointed by the Diocesan Synods.

Donations (from £500 to £1) may be spread over five years, and may be apportioned by the donors, if they please, to any single object or to any one Diocese.

The Fund thus approved by the Provincial Synod was immediately commenced, and—owing to the large-hearted liberality of a comparatively small number of members of the Church—it amounts already to upwards of £14,000. There can be no doubt that with careful organisation in order to secure to all Churchmen an opportunity of contributing according to their means, and a general spirit of self-sacrificing liberality—the most sanguine expectations of the promoters will be more than realized.

It has been calculated that, in order to carry out the objects aimed at by the Fund, a sum of £200,000. (Two hundred thousand pounds) will be required; a sum considerably less than that which would be raised by a contribution of 10s. (ten shillings) per head from the professing members of the Church of England in the Province of New South Wales.

## University of Sydney.

Incorporated by an Act of the Colonial Legislature, which received the Royal Assent, December 9th, 1851.

The Government of the University is vested in a Senate, consisting of sixteen elective Fellows, and not fewer than three or more than six *ex officio* members, being Professors of the University, a Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor are elected by the Senate from their own body.

The lectures of the University Professors are open to persons not members of the University upon payment of a moderate fee for each course.

### TERMS.

The Academic year consists of three terms :—

**LENT TERM.**—Commencing on the tenth Monday in the year and terminating with the Saturday before the twenty-second Monday in the year.

**TRINITY TERM.**—Commencing on the twenty-fourth Monday in the year and terminating with the Saturday before the thirty-fourth Monday in the year.

**MICHAELMAS TERM.**—Commencing on the thirty-ninth Monday in the year and terminating with the Saturday before the fifty-first Monday in the year.

### UNIVERSITY OFFICERS.

#### VISITOR :

His Excellency the Right Hon. Charles Robert,  
Baron Carrington, M.A., G.C.B.

#### CHANCELLOR :

His Honour the Right Hon. Sir William Manning, LL.D.

#### VICE-CHANCELLOR :

H. N. MacLaurin, Esq. M.A., M.D.

#### SENATE :

Barry, Most Rev. Alfred, LL.D. ; Backhouse, Mr. District Court Judge, M.A. ; Barton, Edmund, M.A. ; Faucett, His Honour Mr. Justice, B.A. ; Gurney, Professor, M.A. ; Hay, the Hon. Sir John, M.A., K.C.M.G. ; Jennings, Sir P. A., LL.D. ; Jones, P. Sydney, M.D. ; Knox, George, M.A. ; Liversidge, Professor,

M.A. ; MacLaurin, H.N., M.A., M.D. ; Macleay, The Hon. W. ; Manning, His Honor the Hon. Sir W., LL.D., Chancellor ; Oliver, Alexander, M.A. ; Renwick, Arthur, M.D. ; Rolleston, Christopher, C.M.G. ; Russell, H. C., B.A. ; Scott, Professor, M.A. ; Stephens, Professor, M.A. ; Stewart, Professor, M.D. ; Windeyer, His Honor Mr. Justice, M.A., LL.B.

PROFESSORS :

*Classics :*

Walter Scott, M.A., Fellow of Merton College Oxford, Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

*Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

Theodore T. Gurney, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

*Experimental Physics.*

Richard Threlfall M.A., Caius College, Cambridge.

*Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Archibald Liversidge, M.A., Christ's College, Cambridge, Dean of the Faculty of Science.

*Natural History.*

William John Stephens, M.A., Queen's College, Oxford.

*Anatomy and Physiology.*

T. P. Anderson-Stuart, M.D. and Ch. M., Edin., Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

*Engineering :*

William H. Warren.

LECTURERS :

*Classics :*

Thomas Butler, B.A. (Evening Lecturer.)

Laurens F. M. Armstrong, B.A.

*Modern Languages :*

French :—A. Bulteau.

German :—Dr. Max.

*Mathematics.*

A. Newham, B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

E. M. Moors, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

*Demonstrator in Practical Chemistry.*

Albert Helms, M.A., Ph.D., Berlin.

*Lecturer in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy and Demonstrator  
in Histology :*

William A. Haswell, M.A., B. Sc., Edin.

*Demonstrator in Physiology :*

Alexander MacCormick, M.B., Ch. M., Edin.

*Demonstrator in Anatomy :*

James Wilson, M.B., Edin.

*Law :*

A. C. Wylie, Barrister-at-Law; Walter Edmunds, M.A., LL.B.  
W. H. Caffey, B.A., LL.B.

*Architecture :*

John Sulman, A.R.I.B.A.

#### LECTURERS IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE—James Cox, M.D.  
F.R.C.S., Edin.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY—Frederick Milford,  
M.D., (Heidelberg and Sydney) : L.R.C.P. (Land. M.R.C.S.  
(Eng.))

MIDWIFERY AND DISEASES OF WOMEN—Thomas Chambers,  
F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. (Edin.)

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS—Thomas Dixon, M.B.  
Ch. M. Edin.

PATHOLOGY—W. Camac Wilkinson, B.A., Syd., M.D., Lond. ;  
M.R.C.P., Lond.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—W. H. Goode, M.A., M.D., Ch.M.,  
Dublin.

CLINICAL MEDICINE—A. Shewin, M.D. A. Murary Oram, M.D.,  
Dublin.

CLINICAL SURGERY—W. H. Goode, M.A., M.D., Ch. M.,  
Dublin. G. T. Hankins, M.R.C.S.

PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE—F. Norton Manning, M.D.

*Registrar :*

H. E. Barff, M.A.

*Chief Clerk and Accountant :*

R. A. Dallen.

*Assistant Librarian :*

Ralph Hardy.

*Clerk :*

W. S. Mayer.

*Esquire Bedell :*  
John Kinlock, M.A.

*University Solicitor :*  
Hon. James Norton.

*Auditor :*  
Hon. Geoffrey Fagar.

*Yeoman Bedell :*  
S. Craddock.

### MATRICULATION.

Candidates for Matriculation must make application to the Registrar before the commencement of LENT TERM. Fee £2.

The examination for Matriculation in March 1888 will be on the following subjects:—

- I. ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION.
- II. LATIN (Cicero, de Senectute) AND COMPOSITION.
- III. ARITHMETIC.
- IV. ALGEBRA, to Simple Equations inclusive.
- V. GEOMETRY (Euclid, Book I.).
- VI. & VII. Two of the following subjects, one of which must be either FRENCH or GERMAN.
  - GREEK (Xenophon's (Economics), with Elementary Greek Grammar, and Composition.
  - FRENCH—Grammar, Syntax and Translation.
  - GERMAN ditto
  - CHEMISTRY—the non-metallic Elements (Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, Roscoe.
  - PHYSICS—Elements of Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism (Lessons in Elementary Physics, Balfour Stewart.)

#### *Additional for Honours.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>CLASSICS.</p> <p>Virgil, Æneid, Book II.,<br/>Homer, Iliad, Book I.<br/>Latin and Greek, translation<br/>at sight.<br/>Latin and Greek Composition,<br/>Prose and Verse.<br/>Latin and Greek Verse, or<br/>original Latin Prose Com-<br/>position.<br/>General Question Paper.</p> | <p>MATHEMATICS.</p> <p>Higher Arithmetic and<br/>Algebra.<br/>Geometry—Euclid, Books<br/>I.-IV., VI., XI., with<br/>Deductions and Geo-<br/>metrical Conics.<br/>Trigonometry.</p> |
|---|--|

## CLASSICAL BOOKS FOR 1888 &amp; 1889.

<i>Pass.</i>	<i>Additional for Honors.</i>
Livy—Book I	Horace—Odes, Book II.
Xenophon—Cyropædia	and Ars Poetica.
Book I.	Euripides—Hecuba.

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

There are four Faculties in the University, viz. Arts, Law, Medicine and Science.

In the Faculty of Arts the Degrees of B.A. and M.A. are given. Candidates for the Degree of B.A. are required to attend lectures, and to pass three examinations after Matriculation. The lecture fees amount to about twenty guineas per annum.

In the Faculty of Law the Degrees of LL.B. and LL.D. are given after examination.

In the Faculty of Medicine the Degrees of M.B., M.Ch. and M.D. are given. The course for the Degrees of M.B. and M.Ch. extends over a period of five years, during the first of which the studies are the same as in the first year of the Faculty of Arts. After this year candidates are required to attend lectures upon Scientific and Professional studies, and to pass three Professional Examinations. The total cost of graduation in Medicine is £171 12s.

In the Faculty of Science, which also includes the department of Engineering, the Degrees of B.Sc., D.Sc., B.E. and M.E. are given. In this Faculty the course during the first year is the same as in the Faculty of Arts. For the respective Degrees of B.Sc. and B.E. candidates are required to attend lectures for two additional years and to pass two additional examinations.

Senior and Junior Local Examinations, similar to the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, are held in the month of September. The numbers for 1887 were :—Senior Candidates 125, passed 87 ; Junior Candidates 835, passed Fees, Seniors £2. Juniors £1 10s.

Four examinations for candidates for the Civil Service are held during the year ; in April, July, September and November. Fee £1 10s.

Three examinations (similar to the Matriculation Examination) are held for candidates for Articles of Clerkship with Solicitors ; in April, July and November. Fee £5.

Courses of Evening Lectures, embracing the subjects of study in the Faculty of Arts, are given, by attendance on which students, whose time is fully occupied during the day, have an opportunity of graduating.

Courses of Evening Lectures, called " University Extension Lectures " are also delivered, chiefly upon Literary and Historical subjects, for the benefit of those who are unable to avail themselves of the ordinary University instruction. The courses generally consists of ten lectures, concluding with an examination. Those who attend regularly, and pass the final examination receive a certificate to that effect. The fee for admission to each course of lectures is five shillings.

These " University Extension Lectures " are not confined to Sydney, but are given in any town where sufficient encouragement offers.

### St. Paul's College,

#### ·WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

St. Paul's is one of three Colleges affiliated to the University of Sydney, and standing upon a portion of the extensive grant of land conveyed by the Crown to the University. The College is incorporated by Act of Parliament, and is governed by a Council consisting of a Warden and eighteen Fellows. The Warden and six of the Fellows must be Clergymen in Priests' Orders of the Church of England ; the remaining twelve Fellows must be Laymen. The Bishop of Sydney is Visitor of the College. Students in the College must be undergraduates attending lectures in the University.

The buildings are large and handsome, though as yet a portion only of the original design has been completed. One-half of the cost of erection has been defrayed by private sub-

scriptions, and the other half by public funds. In consequence of the increasing number of undergraduates resident in the College, it has lately become necessary to appropriate for their use (as originally intended) the wing of the College hitherto occupied as a residence by the Warden, and a detached "Warden's Lodge," well worthy of the College, has accordingly been erected. The erection of this new building marks an epoch in the history of the College. The movement was inaugurated by the Visitor in 1884, and the corner stone was laid by His Excellency Lord Carrington on December 30th, 1885.

Of the scholarships attached to the College, the greater part are for students who intend to take Holy Orders; two only being open to all students alike. The scholarships are as follows :—

1. The "Edward-Aspinall" : value £25 ; for a student of the second year.

2. The "Kemp" : value £20 ; for a student of the first year.

3 and 4. The "Fellows" : two, value £25 per annum each, and tenable for three years ; for students who intend to take Holy Orders.

5. The "Augusta Priddle Memorial" : the interest on £600, tenable for three years ; for a student who intends to take Holy Orders.

6. The "Starling" : (one or more at the discretion of the Council), maintained by the income arising from £1000 ; for students who intend to take Holy Orders.

7. The "William Henry Abbott" : the interest on £1000 held on trust by the Bishop of Sydney ; for a student who intends to take Holy Orders.

Divinity Prizes are given by the College and by the Warden. The Rev. H. L. Jackson gives two prizes annually of £5 each ; this year one is given for the best knowledge of selected portions of Hallam's "Middle Ages," and the other for an English Essay on "The advantages and disadvantages of Democracy."

The College fees are £70 per annum for resident Students, and £20 per annum for non-resident Students.

*Warden* : Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A.

*Vice-Warden* : T. K. Abbott, Esq., B.A.

*Fellows* :

King, Rev. G. LL.D.	Stephen, C.B., M.A.,
Metcalfe, Michael.	Stephen, Hon. S.A., M.L.C.
Norton, Hon. J., M.L.C.	Jackson, Rev. H. L., M.A.
Knox, G., M.A.	Cox, Hon. G. H., M.L.C.
Priddle, Rev. C. F. D.	Wise, Hon. B. R., B.A.,
Kemmis, Rev. Canon.	M.L.A.
Street, J. R.	Weigall, A. B. B.A.
King, Ven. Archdeacon, B.A.	Jenkins, E. J., M.D.
Günther, Ven. Archdeacon,	Simpson, A. H., M.A.
M.A.	Chisholm, W., M.D.

*Undergraduates* :

Hester.	Taylor.
Day	Millard G.
Newton.	Blunt.
McIntosh.	Scott.
Cox.	Uther.
Hunt	Spark.
Millard, R.	Lopez.
Armstrong.	Von Arnheim.
White.	Osborne.
Reeve.	Hutton.
Bode.	Pritchard.
Blacket.	

Moore College,  
LIVERPOOL, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*President :*

The Most Reverend the Lord Bishop of Sydney.

*Vice-Presidents :*

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Ballarat.  
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Bathurst.  
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Goulburn.  
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Perth.  
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of North Queensland.

*Srutees.*

The Most Reverend the Lord Bishop of Sydney.  
The Very Reverend the Dean of Sydney.  
Hon. E. Knox, M.L.C.

*Principal :*

THE REV. THOMAS ERNEST HILL, M.A.  
Formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge; Tutor and  
Chaplain of Cavendish College, Cambridge; and Lecturer  
and Tutor of Lichfield Theological College.

*List of Former Principals :*

Rev. W. M. Cowper, M.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford;  
March—September, 1856.  
Rev. W. Hodgson, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge,  
1856—1867.  
Rev. R. L. King, B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge;  
1867—1878.  
Rev. Arthur Lukyn Williams, M.A., Jesus College,  
Cambridge; 1878—1884.

The College was founded in March, 1856, under the will of the late Thomas Moore, Esq., of Liverpool, New South Wales, and has since that time been the means of educating upwards of one hundred and fifty candidates for the ministry of the Church of England, nearly all of whom are still working in the Australian colonies.

The buildings comprise a residence for the Principal (built by the late Mr. Moore), and a newer portion for the Students.

This was erected during the years 1856—1867, and now forms three sides of a quadrangle. It includes a Chapel (“Broughton Chapel,” so called after the late Bishop Broughton, with whom the idea of founding the College originated), a Lecture Room or Library, Dining hall, and thirteen rooms for Students, besides the kitchen and the servants’ apartments. The foundation stone of the Chapel was laid by the late Bishop of Sydney, January, 14th, 1857.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

1. Every candidate for admission must answer fully a paper of questions which will be sent him on application to the Principal, unless he is provided with a certificate from the Bishop of the Diocese in which he desires hereafter to labour, stating his willingness to receive him as a candidate for Holy Orders.

2. Non-Graduates will be required to pass a preliminary examination in the following subjects. (*a*) A general knowledge of the Bible, to which the greatest importance will be attached, (*b*) the Greek of St. Matthew’s Gospel, with grammatical questions on the Greek, (*c*) a general knowledge of English History, (*d*) an elementary knowledge of Latin, which will only be excused under very special circumstances. The examination will be held in November, and also about three weeks before Trinity Sunday in each year, unless the Principal shall think fit to postpone it till a later period.

3. As there may be, from time to time, some who wish to enter the College and are unable to pass the Entrance Examination, arrangements have been made by which they can reside in the College and receive instruction suitable to them: But their time of residence as Students will date from their passing the Entrance Examination.

### PERIOD OF RESIDENCE.

Graduates of the Universities reside for one year: but if they do not require the College Certificate, they are admitted to study for shorter periods.

Non-Graduates complete their ordinary course of training in two years, and reside in the College. Married students may live with their families in the town. The year is divided into two Terms, of about seventeen weeks each: Lent Term, beginning about February 25th; Michaelmas Term, beginning about August 20th.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

1. The Holy Scriptures; the Old Testament in English and the New Testament in Greek.
2. The Prayer Book; with an examination of Primitive and Mediæval Liturgies.
3. The Doctrines of the Church of England; especially as set forth in her Creeds, Articles, and Standard Divines.
4. Church History; General Church History (the first four Centuries,) English Church History.
5. Evidences, &c.
6. Elementary instruction in Latin and Hebrew.
7. Homiletics and Pastoral Theology.

### PRACTICAL TRAINING.

1. Public Reading and Speaking are practised, under the instruction of the Principal.
2. Sermons or Theological Essays are frequently written.
3. Each Student, before the end of his course, has practice in parochial work, and gives assistance in Mission Services, Sunday Schools, &c.

### PAYMENTS.

All fees must be paid during the first week of each Term to the Secretary to the Trustees of Moore College at the Sydney Diocesan Registry, 169, Phillip Street.

Per Term—For Non-Graduates £50.  
Per Term—For Graduates .. £40.

For Non-resident married Students, including dinner in Hall, £30.

The Students are provided with board, furniture, and bedding; but provide for their washing and other personal expenses.

## SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES, PRIZES, &amp;c.

Scholarships and Bursaries are awarded according to the result of the Entrance Examination ; but in the case of the 'Barker' Scholarship preference is given to Candidates for Orders in the Diocese of Sydney. Elected Candidates are expected to complete the College course—Non-Graduates to reside for two years and Graduates for one year.

The 'Barker' Scholarship	..	£50.
The 'Abbot' Memorial Scholarship	..	£50.
A Special Exhibition	.. . . .	£50.

The Bishop will be prepared to recommend to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge a Student, being a native of the Colony, for a Studentship, value £30.

## The King's School,

PARRAMATTA.

The founding of the King's School was the sole result of the efforts made by Archdeacon Broughton and others extending as far back as 1830, to establish a scheme of higher class education for boys and men approximating to the system of Public Schools and Colleges at Home. The Home Government authorised the institution of two Public Schools ; one at Parramatta for boarders and day scholars, the other in Sydney for day scholars only. The question of founding a College to complete the scheme was postponed until the circumstances of the colony should require it. Only the King's College School, however, was founded, and opened in 1832, under the headmastership of the Rev. R. Forrest. It soon achieved great success, and has educated many of the leading men of the colony. Subsequently it passed under various hands and through many vicissitudes. It was closed for a time, from 1865 to 1869, and re-opened under the able and successful management of the Rev. G. F. MacArthur, who resigned his office in 1885. During the Session of the

Diocesan Synod of 1885 the school was brought under the government of a Council of five clergymen and five laymen, appointed by the Synod, the Most Rev. the Bishop of Sydney being *ex officio* President.

*Council :*

The Most Reverend the Bishop of Sydney.

The Dean of Sydney.	The Hon. Sir G. L. Innes.
The Ven. Archdeacon King.	The Hon. F. B. Suttor.
„ Ven. Archdeacon Günther.	George Knox, Esq.
The Rev. Dr. Corlette.	Dr. Watts Brown.
The Rev. Canon Kemmis.	J. B. Bettington, Esq.

*Head Master.*—The Rev. Arthur St. John Gray, M.A., Oxford, late Demy of Magdalen College, 1st Class Honours Moderations, 1881 ; 2nd Class Final School Modern History, 1883.

The school provides a classical, mathematical and general education of the highest order on moderate terms, with sound religious teaching in accordance with the Church of England, unless otherwise directed by the parents. There are classical and modern sides, with a lower school for junior boys ; and every facility for the preparation of youths for a professional or a mercantile career.

Scholarships and Exhibitions.—There are (I.) Two “Broughton and Forrest Exhibitions,” worth £120 a year each, tenable for four years, on condition of going to Oxford or Cambridge. (II.) Two “Burton Exhibitions,” each of the annual value of £30, for sons of the clergy proceeding to St. Paul’s College with a view to Holy Orders. (III.) The Broughton Scholarship of £25, open to all boys who have been six months in the school, and tenable while they remain there.

The school premises are situated on between six or seven acres of land, affording abundance of room for sports and exercise in their own grounds. The school has hitherto been remarkable for freedom from sickness. A school hospital affords complete isolation, and the best of nursing care during the prevalence of any epidemic.

In 1887 a movement was set on foot by the Headmaster to provide a School Chapel. A sum of money was raised in contributions from old boys and others, and the first stone was laid by Lady Carrington in October. The work of building is now going on, and it is hoped that the consecration may take place in the present year. The total cost will be some £2000.

Boarding and Fees.—The Tuition Fees for day boys and boarders alike is £4 4s. per quarter. Boarding, 50 guineas per annum, besides laundry charges and drilling fee. For details on this subject, and also as to school terms and holidays, apply to Headmaster.

### St. Catherine's Waverley.

#### *Patroness :*

Lady Carrington.

#### *President and Chairman of the Council :*

The Most Reverend the Primate.

#### *Vice-Presidents :*

The Lord Bishop of Bathurst.

The Lord Bishop of Goulburn.

The Lord Bishop of Grafton and Armidale.

The Lord Bishop of Newcastle.

The Lord Bishop of Riverina.

#### *Trustees of Endowment Fund :*

The Very Reverend the Dean of Sydney.

Thomas Buckland, Esq.

The Honorable Edward Knox, M.L.C.

#### *Council :*

The Trustees, *ex officio*.

The Venerable Archdeacon King.

The Venerable Archdeacon Günther.

The Reverend Canon King.

The Warden of St. Paul's College.  
 E. S. Ebsworth, Esq.  
 E. R. Deas-Thomson, Esq.  
 Lady Innes.  
 Mrs. Barry.  
 Mrs. Pain.  
 Mrs. Whitton.

*Principal :*

Miss Helen P. Phillips, Bedford College, London,  
 (Honours—Cambridge Higher Local.)  
 Late Senior Assistant Mistress, the High School for Girls,  
 Sheffield, England.

*Treasurer :*

E. S. Ebsworth, Esq., Bronte, Waverley.

St. Catherine's School, for the Daughters of the Clergy, was founded by the late Mrs. Barker in the year 1856. The idea of founding such an institution was suggested by observing in the course of a lengthened tour through the Diocese, which at that time included the greater part of the colony, the extreme difficulty felt by many of the clergy of providing suitable education for their daughters.

In the year 1859, the Institution was removed to the new building, St. Catherine's, Waverley. It stands upon three and a-half acres of land, granted by the Government. The situation is healthy, and the house, which is very convenient, accommodates sixteen pupils. The fees per annum were £25.

In the year 1884, the constitution of the school was considerably modified, under the authority of the Primate, by the formation of a Council as a governing body. The Primate is now President and Chairman of the Council. The Bishops of the Province of Sydney are Vice-Presidents, and twelve other members of Council have been appointed by the Primate.

In September, 1884, Miss Law retired from the position of Principal, which she had held for the last twenty-five years, and was succeeded by Miss Helen P. Phillips, late Senior Assistant Mistrees of the Sheffield High School for Girls, England.

The Council being anxious to extend more widely the advantages of the Institution as a place of high education upon a sound religious basis, and finding that the foundation, even with the aid of the subscriptions at present received, was insufficient to enable them to do this, resolved to admit a number of non-foundationers, not exceeding twenty, to be nominated by members of the Council, at the usual terms of High Class Schools in Sydney. In order to carry out this resolution, they commenced a considerable extension of the building, which was completed in February last. The extension has been carried out at a cost of about £2500. The additional accommodation provides large dining hall, two class rooms, four dormitories, three bath rooms, kitchen, pantries, store room, laundry, &c. Two large tennis courts have also been provided on the school grounds.

*Scholarships and Prizes.*

A scholarship of £25 per annum, tenable for two years has been established, open to daughters of clergymen residing within the Diocese of Sydney. The scholarship is supported by private subscriptions.

*Special Prizes.*

To the candidate who passes highest in the Sydney University Examination two prizes are offered, one by the Principal, value £3 ; one by Mrs. Fisher, value one guinea.

For the best needlework a prize is offered by Mrs. Barry, value two guineas.

For the best painting in oils, a prize is offered by the Honourable Edward Knox, value two guineas.

*Legacies.*

During the years 1885 and 1886 the following Legacies have been left to the School, viz :—

By the late Miss Mary Ann Cummings	...	£500
.. .. Miss Mary Roberts	...	£300
.. .. Mr. John Boucher	...	£200
.. .. Mrs. Elizabeth Bowman	...	£50

*The Aim of the School.*

Is to provide a thorough high-class education on a sound religious basis, according to the principles of the Church of England.

*The School Course.*

Includes Religious Instruction, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, and Mathematics, English Grammar, Composition, and Literature, History, Geography, French, German, Latin, Music, Drawing, Painting, Class Singing, Harmony, the Elements of Physical Science, Gymnastics, and needlework.

*The School Year.*

Is divided into three terms, each of about thirteen weeks. One term's notice required previous to the removal of a pupil, or half-term's fees.

Pupils can remain at the school during the shorter vacations only by special permission of the Principal. There will be in such cases an extra payment of £2 2s. per week.

*Terms per Annum for Non-Foundations.*

Board and Education, including thorough English, French, German, Latin, Class Singing, Arithmetic, and Mathematics, the Elements of Physical Science, and needlework. Other subjects are extra.

For Pupils under 12 years	...	...	60 guineas.
„ „ from 12 to 14 years	...	...	70 „
„ „ over 14 years	...	...	80 „
Terms per annum for Foundationers	...	...	25 „

The Council provide all extra books required in reading for the Sydney University Examinations, and also pay half the necessary fees for these examinations.

---

### The Australasian Board of Missions.

When the General Synod of the Dioceses of Australia and Tasmania was constituted in 1872 it was decided that among the matters concerning which it should have power to make determinations should be "the promoting of Home and Foreign Missions in the Church." It was held that so important a work should not be left to the zeal of individuals, but that the Church should recognize it, and should, so far as practicable, direct and sanction it through recognized authorities. An Ordinance was passed by which "The Bishops forming the House of Bishops in the General Synod" were constituted "The Board of Missions of the Church in the Dioceses of Australia and Tasmania." The functions of the Board were declared to be "To promote the Mission work of the Church among the Aborigines in Australia and in the Islands adjacent, to assist in carrying out the Missions established by the Church of England through her Missionary Societies, to co-operate in supporting the Melanesian Mission and other Mission to the Heathen especially in Australia, to seek out, train, control and support Missionaries, and to promote unity of effort in Missionary work." An Executive Council was elected by the General Synod and each Diocese was invited to form a "Diocesan Corresponding Committee under the presidency of its Bishop." Various causes have contributed to prevent any great results being achieved, and at the Session of the General Synod held in Sydney in October and November last year such changes were made in the Constitution of the Board of Missions as to give freedom to Diocesan Corresponding Committees, not only to collect, but also to disburse funds for local missionary purposes, and also such as, in various ways, provide for the more efficient carrying on of the Missionary work of the Church.

The General Synod had also under consideration the desirability of commencing a mission in New Guinea, and upon the motion of the Lord Bishop of North Queensland, seconded by the Rev. Canon Taylor, passed the following Resolution :— "That the recent annexation of a portion of New Guinea imposes direct obligation upon the Church to

provide for the spiritual welfare both of the natives and the settlers. That as the Mission should be conducted on an adequate scale, and provision made for considerable outlay, its expense should be shared by all Dioceses in Australia. Further that the Board of Mission be requested to collect information with a view to immediate action."

The Sydney Diocesan Corresponding Committee has always endeavoured to fulfil the intentions of the Board. It founded and still carries on the Church of England Mission to the Chinese in Sydney, and there is good reason for saying that its work has not been in vain. The Chinese clergyman Rev. George Soo Hoo Ten has gathered round him a band of some 25 Christian Chinese, most of whom he prepared for baptism and his influence for good over many non-Christian Chinese is very great. Through his efforts, warmly seconded by the Chinese, a neat church has been erected at Botany in which service is held every Sunday. It was opened by the Primate last year, and in May last he celebrated Holy Communion in it for the first time. The night schools, village services, &c., carried on by Mr. Soo Hoo Ten are of a most interesting character and it is hoped that the work may ere long develop further. For some years the Committee aided the Warangesda Mission, which was under the control of the Bishop of Goulburn. It has now passed into the hands of the Aborigines Protection Association, but the committee grant £50 per annum to be placed at the disposal of the Lord Bishop of Riverina towards the stipend of the Superintendent, who is a clergyman of the Church of England.

#### SYDNEY DIOCESAN CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

*President*—The Lord Bishop of Sydney.

*Hon. Treasurer*—Mr. H. Selwyn Smith, 95, Castlereagh-street, Sydney.

*Hon. Secretary*—Rev. A. Yarnold, Christ Church Parsonage, St. Leonards.

Subscriptions and contributions, either to the Chinese Mission or in aid of any Mission connected with the Church of England, may be sent to the Treasurer or Secretary.

## Melanesian Mission.

Mission work in the Islands of the Western Pacific was begun by the Bishop of New Zealand in 1848. In 1861, the Rev. J. C. Patteson was consecrated as first Bishop, and the head-quarters of the Mission were removed from Auckland to Norfolk Island, where they still remain. After the death of Bishop Patteson at Nukapu in 1871, the See remained vacant until 1877, when the present Bishop, the Right Rev. J. R. Selwyn—a son of the Bishop of New Zealand—was appointed to the post.

The work of the Mission is carried on by a staff of seven English and five native clergy, assisted by more than one hundred teachers. The school at Norfolk Island averages 150 boys and 40 girls. There are 72 schools and stations in the Islands.

The total annual expenditure (stipends of Bishop and clergy, maintenance of schools, working expenses of the "Southern Cross") is about £6500. £1500 of the income to meet this amount comes from an endowment fund—a large portion of which was bequeathed by Bishop Patteson—the balance, £5000, has to be raised by subscriptions, collections and donations from England, Australia and New Zealand.

The contributions from New South Wales have averaged nearly £800 during the past ten years. A few years ago a sum of £1000 was raised by Lady Loftus from a bazaar at Government House. About 40 Sunday Schools contribute an average of £10 per annum. The St. Barnabas Association is also the means of obtaining many subscribers. Soon after his death £1000 was raised in Sydney as a memorial to Bishop Patteson, and the interest of this sum is paid to the New South Wales Auxiliary.

Subscriptions and contributions may be sent to the Treasurers, who will gladly furnish any further information.;

Rev. H. Wallace Mort, M.A.	} <i>Joint Secretaries and Treasurers for N.S.W. Auxiliary.</i>
All Saints', Woollahra.	
E. M. Stephens, Esq.,	
Elizabeth St., Sydney.	

*Secretary of St Barnabas' Association:*  
Miss Mitchell, Etham, Darling Point.

## STAFF.

*Bishop:*

Right Rev. J. R. Selwyn, D.D.

*English Clergy etc.*

Rev. J. Palmer, M.A.  
 „ C. Bice,  
 „ A. Penny,  
 „ R. B. Comins,  
 „ A. B. Brittain,  
 „ J. H. Plant, M.A.  
 „ T. C. Culwick, Deacon.  
 Mr. T. M. Turnbull,  
     Lay-Helper.  
 „ A. E. C. Forrest,  
     Lay-Helper.

*Native Clergy.*

Rev. Henry Tagalad,  
 „ Robert Pantatun,  
 „ Maros Tamata, Deacon.  
 „ Alfred Lobu, Deacon.  
 „ Walter Woser, Deacon.

# Clergy Widows and Orphans Fund.

FOR THE

## DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

Established 30th August 1867.

CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP:

Clergymen to pay £5 per annum. A similar amount is required from every Parish or Ecclesiastical District:—

Invested Funds to December 31st 1886	£14,238	11	7
Income for the year	1238	13	2
Pensions paid since 1873 to Widows and Children	£2723	2	1

*Trustees:*

The Most Reverend the Primate.

Rev. Canon Kemmis.	Hon. Edward Knox, M.L.C.
„ James N. Manning, M.A.	Mr. T. A. Dibbs.
„ H. Wallace Mort, M.A.	„ Robert Hills.
„ Joshua Hargrave.	

*Hon. Treasurer:*—Hon. Edward Knox, M.L.C.*Secretary:*—Mr. William Blair.*Box 729, General Post Office.*

The Trustees meet on the second Tuesday in each quarter at 4 o'clock, in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, Sydney.

### Church of England Mission to Seamen.

The Church of England Mission to Seamen was commenced as a voluntary work some years ago by Mr. J. S. Shearston, acting under the authority of a license from the Bishop of Sydney. In 1881, Mr. Shearston became a paid Missionary, devoting his whole time to the sailors of Her Majesty's ships and those of the merchant service. The work is carried on, not only on board ship, but also at the "Shipping office," the Hospitals, the Gaols, and especially at "Trafalgar House," 9, Princes-street, the residence of the Missionary, where a reading-room for sailors has been established, beds provided, home comforts offered, and where a Christian welcome is always ready. Opportunities, which many highly appreciate, are thus afforded for advice, instruction and prayer.

In consequence of the increase in the number of Men-of-War on the Station it has been found necessary to enlarge the Mission so as to give Mr. Shearston assistance. His work has hitherto been useful to a very remarkable degree.

The Mission is entirely supported by voluntary contributions.

*Treasurer*—Robert Hills, Esq., Bridge-street.

*Secretary*—The Ven. Archdeacon King, 7, Princes-street.

*Missionary*—Mr. J. S. Shearston, 9, Princes-street.

### Sunday School Institute.

The S. S. Institute for the Diocese of Sydney is formed, as far as possible, on the lines of the Home Society, and owes its start to the present Dean of Bathurst (while resident in the Sydney Diocese) and to a former vice-warden of St. Paul's College, the Rev. E. G. Hodgson, M.A. It has been in existence during a period of about six years.

It aims at the extension and improvement of Church of England Sunday Schools by the following means:—

1. By establishing a centre of communication, through which information as to the best methods of organising and

conducting Church of England Sunday Schools may be given and received ; and by affiliating the same to the Church of England Sunday School Institute in England.

2. By initiating the formation in each Rural Deanery of Associations of Sunday Schools to promote the holding, at convenient centres, of Special Services for Teachers, for Scholars, and of Meetings for Conference, and for the delivery of Addresses on Sunday School work, and for the giving of Training Lessons and Model Lessons.

3. By facilitating the dissemination throughout the Diocese of the publications of the Parent Institute, and of such other publications as may be considered useful in Sunday School work.

4. By securing the services of experienced visitors to attend meetings of Sunday School Teachers for the purpose of giving Addresses, Training Lessons, and Model Lessons, and otherwise helping Sunday Schools.

5. By furthering the work of Sunday Schools in such other ways as may be practicable.

The members of the Institute consist of :—

1. Subscribers of not less than 5s. a year, such subscribers to be members of the Church of England.

2. Clergymen, and Superintendents, and Teachers, and other Sunday School officers, subscribing not less than half-a-crown a year.

3. One Representative, Clerical or Lay, of each School which subscribes not less than ten shillings a year. A Sunday School may be affiliated to the Institute on payment of not less than ten shillings a year.

The privileges of Members are :—

1. The right of voting at all General Meetings.

2. A discount of 15 per cent. on the publications supplied by the Institute as per its catalogue.

*President* : The Lord Bishop of Sydney.

*Hon. Secretary* : Rev. E. C. Beck, A.K.C.

*Hon. Treasurer* : Mr. A. W. Green.

*Committee*

The Dean of Sydney.	Mr. W. R. Beaver.
The Archdeacon of Cumberland.	„ R. Hilliard.
	„ —James.
The Archdeacon of Camden.	„ J. Parry.
Rev. A. R. Bartlett, M.A.	„ W. H. Rowsell.
„ J. Barnier.	„ J. W. Stokes.
„ H. L. Jackson, M.A.	„ F. R. Strange.
„ A. W. Pain, B.A.	„ C. R. Walsh.
„ G. E. C. Stiles, B.A.	

The Secretary will be glad to arrange for the delivery of addresses, Model Lessons &c., where desired.

---

## Church of England Temperance Society.

*Patron :*

Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

*Presidents :*

The Archbishops of Canterbury and York.

The Society has a Branch in New South Wales, which is at present managed by a Central Committee. The names of the Patron, Vice-Presidents, and officers appear in an advertisement elsewhere.

The *Basis* of the Society is Union and Co-operation, on perfectly equal terms, between those who use, and those who abstain from, alcoholic drinks, in endeavouring to promote its objects.

*The Objects of the Society are :—*

- I. The Promotion of Temperance.
- II. The Reformation of the Intemperate.
- III. The Removal of the causes which lead to Intemperance.

There are in connection with the N.S.W. Branch at least 30 Parochial Branches, numbering about 3000 Members in all, and in many of them Monthly Meetings are held for both Juveniles and Adults, partly for the purpose of receiving new Members, and partly for the purpose of Recreation by Music, Recitations, &c.

Under the auspices, and the direction of the Central Committee, The Church Home is doing good work, and the following is a short history of what it has accomplished :—

The 'Home' was founded by the Church of England Temperance Society in January 1885. Its object is to hold out a helping hand to women who have fallen from Sobriety or Chastity and to win them back to purity, to peace, and to God. The work, at all times most difficult, has been blessed by God, and the Society has cause to be thankful for the measure of success which has attended the operations of the Home. A large number of women have been received into the Institution. Many of these have been satisfactorily placed in suitable situations ; others have been restored to their friends. At present there are 29 inmates. The Home is maintained very largely by the work of the women who enjoy its benefits, but, owing to the high rent which has to be paid for suitable premises, the Committee are obliged to look to the free contributions of friends to supply adequate funds for all purposes. The Committee are anxious to provide suitable premises of their own as soon as possible. This is desirable both on the ground of economy and of greater convenience and adaptability.

Miss Poole is the Matron and Mrs. Preston the Submatron of the Home.

#### WOMEN'S UNION.

During the past year a Women's Union has been formed in connection with the Society upon the lines of the Union in England. The Rev. C. J. King, M.A., of Holy Trinity, and Mrs. Courtney Smith are the Hon. Secretaries.

#### OPINIONS OF EMINENT MEN AS TO THE EVILS OF INTemperance AND THE WORK OF THE C. E. T. S.

"No Society is cheaper ; no Society is producing more for its costs."—Bishop of Southwell.

"The C.E.T.S. with a steady progress is *remaking homes more effectively than if she could level and re-build them all.*"—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.

"There is no greater hindrance to the furtherance of

Religion than the Sin of Intemperance.”—Bishop of Lichfield.

Intemperance is “The parent of a hideous brood of shameful vices and hateful crimes.”

For the year ending 28 February 1886 there were in England and Wales 733,150 Members of the C.E.T.S.

---

### Religious Instruction in Public Schools.

For a few years after the passing of the Public Schools' Act of 1866, the work of Special Religious Instruction, as permitted by the Act, was carried on by only a limited number of the Clergy. The importance of the work became, in time, more fully realized. Attention was frequently called to it by the late Bishop of Sydney in his addresses to the Synod, and at length, on 5th December, 1878, the following resolution was carried :—

“That in the opinion of this Synod the great importance of imparting Religious Instruction to the young in Public Schools now spread so widely throughout the Diocese, renders it necessary that some more effectual steps should be taken for imparting such instruction at the times sanctioned by the Public Schools' Act.”

A committee was formed to consider and report upon the best mode of giving effect to it, and at the next Session a very comprehensive report was submitted, containing a series of important recommendations. These were adopted by the Synod, and a Committee was formed to carry them into effect. It has been in existence ever since, and has now completed the eighth year of its labours.

The work has steadily progressed in extent, and in efficiency. There are now eleven salaried Teachers employed, and an expenditure of nearly £1000 p. a. is incurred. The Committee were able to report to Synod in 1885 as follows :—

“There are now 317 Schools in the Diocese. Ninety-eight of these have less than 20 Church of England children on the roll. Special Religious instruction is given in 160 out

of the remaining 219. Seventy-two of the Clergy take part in this work, and report that they give about 131 lessons every week. The salaried Teachers instruct 159 classes weekly, which comprise 7500 children in ordinary attendance."

A fairly successful effort has been made to stimulate the interest of both teachers and children by yearly examination and the awarding of prizes. In December 1885, a very large meeting of children and their friends, was held in the hall of the Young Men's Christian Association, the Primate presiding, when 308 prizes were distributed, and also 330 certificates of merit. Since that date, owing to the state of the finances, no prizes have been given.

In April 1887 the Rev. W. A. Charlton, was appointed Organizing Secretary.

The committee have many gratifying assurances that their work is appreciated by the Public School teachers, the parents and the children. It is, in some respects, difficult and complicated ; but they claim to have demonstrated that it is practicable. The importance of it they cannot over-estimate.

On these accounts it is the more surprising that members of the Church have not yet given it that pecuniary support which it requires, and merits. The Committee are urgently in need of funds. They want an annual income of more than £1500, and they earnestly appeal to their fellow churchmen to supply it.

*Committee.*

The Primate.	His Honor Mr. Justice Foster.
„ Dean of Sydney.	Mr. P. R. Holdsworth.
„ Archdeacon of Cumberland.	„ J. T. Wilshire.
„ Rural Deans (ex officio.)	„ G. W. F. Addison.
„ Rev. T. B. Tress.	„ R. M. Armstrong.
„ Rev. H. L. Jackson, M.A.	„ F. L. Barker.
Judge Wilkinson.	„ J. Plummer.
Mr. John Kent.	„ F. W. Uther.

Eleven Salaried Teachers employed.

Income for 1886-7, £723 13s. 8d.

Income required, £1500.

Donations and subscriptions may be sent to the Honorary Secretary, the Rev. A. W. Pain, St. John's, Darlinghurst.

## Church of England Lay Readers' Association.

[Instituted, 1876.]

*President :*

The Most Rev. The Lord Bishop of Sydney.

*Vice-Presidents :*

The Very Rev. The Dean of Sydney.

The Ven. Archdeacon King, B.A.

*Examiner :*

Rev. Arthur W. Pain, B.A.

*Committee :*

Rev. J. C. Corlette, D.D.		Mr. John Clarke.
„ H. L. Jackson, M.A.		„ Alfred Cook.
„ J. D. Langley.		„ R. Fletcher.
„ E. D. Madgwick.		„ A. W. Green.
„ H. W. Mort, M.A.		„ R. T. Martin.
„ S. S. Tovey, B.A.		„ W. H. Rowsell.

*Treasurer :*

Mr. William J. Jordan.

*Secretary :*

Mr. Joseph Cook.

*Object.*—To assist the Clergy in establishing and maintaining the ordinances of religion in their several parishes by means of Licensed Readers. All work undertaken by the Association is under the direction of the Incumbent of the parish concerned.

*Membership.*—Candidates for membership must be regular communicants, of not less than twenty-one years of age, and are required to give the names of two of the Clergy of the Diocese as referees. Subject to the approval of the Committee and a favourable report from the Examiner (appointed by the Bishop), they are then admitted as probationers for six months; at the expiration of this time they are again examined, and may receive from the Bishop his formal License.

Subscribers to the Association, of five shillings per annum for clergymen, ten shillings per annum for laymen, are Honorary Members, and may vote at general meetings.

Clergymen receiving help from the Association must qualify as honorary members, and hold themselves liable for the travelling expenses of the Readers.

Further information may be obtained on application to

Mr. Joseph Cook, 490, Kent-street South, Sydney.

(The Committee meet on the second Tuesday in each month at 4.30 p.m.)

## Sydney Diocesan Educational and Book Society.

*President* : The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

*Joint Treasurers and Secretaries.*

Rev. J. D. Langley ; Christopher Rolleston, Esq., C.M.G.

*Committee.*

Mr. G. W. F. Addison.	Mr. F. B. Kyngdon.
„ Edmund Burton.	„ W. Russell, Jnr.
„ Robert C. Close.	„ James T. Wilshire.
„ Robert Hills.	„ William Crane.

With all Clergy of the Diocese who are subscribers.

*Book Trade Committee.*

Revs. Dr. Corlette, J. G. Southby, G. N. Woodd, and the  
Honorary Secretaries.

Depôt, 176, Pitt-street.

The Sydney Diocesan Educational and Book Society is in connection with the Societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

This Society has for its objects, the formation and encouragement of Public Schools for the education of youth in the principles of the Church of England, and for the distribution of the Holy Scriptures, the Book of Common Prayer, the Homilies, and other Books and Tracts contained in the Catalogues of the Society for Promoting Christian Know-

ledge, together with other approved works of a like character and tendency. The means by which these objects are carried out are :—

1st. A Depôt for sale of books, No. 176, Pitt-street, where a large and varied stock of Bibles, Prayer-books, and general literature is for sale.

2nd. By grants in aid of Religious Instruction in Church and Public Schools, Books for use in Sunday Schools, and other like objects.

The Committee meet on the third Monday in each month, at four o'clock in the afternoon.

## Sydney Diocesan Church Choir Association.

(ESTABLISHED 1885.)

*President* : The Most Reverend The Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

*Hon. Sec. and Librarian* : Rev. A. R. Rivers, M.A.,  
The Cathedral.

*Object* :—The promotion of Unity among the members of the various Church Choirs in the Diocese, and the improvement of Church Music and Congregational Singing.

An annual Festival Service is held in the Cathedral for which the music has to be carefully studied by the associated choirs for some time previous to the service being held. Where such assistance is needed, Choir-masters are supplied to give instruction in the music to be rendered. During the two months which precede the date of the Festival Service, weekly rehearsals are held in the Cathedral for the benefit of the Choirs.

A Church Music Library has been established in connection with the Association.

Terms of membership to the Association : Ten shillings per Choir per annum.

## Sydney Church Endowment Fund.

### *Committee :*

R. Chadwick, Esq. W. A. Hutchinson, Esq. Robert Hills, Esq. J. Y. Mills, Esq.		James Plummer, Esq. J. T. Wilshire, Esq. Rev. F. B. Boyce. Rev. J. D. Langley.
--	--	---

Rev. S. S. Tovey, *Hon. Secretary.*

### *Trustees :*

Robert Chadwick, Esq.		T. A. Dibbs, Esq. James Plummer, Esq.
-----------------------	--	--

This Fund was originated in the year 1860, at the suggestion of the late Mr. Justice Wise and other gentlemen with a view to provide endowments in land for the Church in the Diocese of Sydney.

For some years, owing principally to the various other claims upon the liberality of those who are interested in the progress of the Church, nothing was done towards the accomplishment of this design, but the Fund was managed by a Provisional Committee of the Church Society, and the following rules and regulations, which were adopted by the General Committee of the Church Society, will indicate the uses to which the fund was applied.

1.—That the present Fund together with all additions hereafter made thereto by interest or further subscriptions shall, except as after provided, be accumulated by means of investment in Government securities of the Australian colonies or New Zealand.

2.—That it shall be competent for the Committee to lend portions of the fund, no loan however to exceed the sum of \* two hundred pounds, or to be for a period exceeding † two years, in aid of any church work in the diocese; provided that by such loans the fund shall sustain no loss in the shape of

\* This has since been extended to five.

† This also has been extended to a Period of five years, upon condition that the Principal and Interest are repaid in regular installments, quarterly, half-yearly, or yearly, as may be agreed upon.

costs or diminished interest and that substantial security shall in every case be obtained for the repayment of the loan and interest.

3.—That all applications for loans under the last rule shall be made in writing and addressed to the Chairman of the Endowment Fund Committee stating the amount of loan desired, the purpose to which it is applied, the time for which the loan is required, and the security proposed to be given for the repayment of the loan and interest.

4.—That a meeting of the Committee shall be summoned by the Chairman within a month after the receipt of any application for a loan, to take the same into consideration ; and the Committee at such meeting, three members being a Quorum, shall determine upon the matter of the application.

5.—That the Committee shall by such means as they may deem advisable endeavour to increase the number of subscribers to the fund and upon the number of subscribers amounting to one hundred shall report the same to the General Committee of the Church Society.

6.—That the Committee shall present to the General Committee of the Church Society once in every six months a statement of the amount of the fund, the mode in which it is invested, and the number of subscribers, together with such other particulars in relation thereto as it may be deemed necessary or desirable to communicate.

In the year 1884, the Provisional Committee at that time consisting of the Very Rev. the Dean, the Rev. Canon Allwood, Rev. Canon King, the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Q.C. ; Messrs. G. F. Wise, Christopher Rolleston, and M. Metcalfe, having under Rule 5 reported to the General Committee of the Church Society that the number of Subscribers to the Fund had reached one hundred, a meeting of the Subscribers was held on the 13th November, under the presidency of the Most Rev. the Primate, to consider the question of the Appropriation of the Fund which at that time had reached the sum of £4525 7s. 8d.

The following resolution was passed at the meeting :—  
“ That the following gentlemen be appointed a Committee for the ensuing year to manage the Endowment Fund with liberty

to invest the fund in the purchase of land or any other securities as opportunity offers, Messrs. T. A. Dibbs, R. Hills, J. Plummer, R. Chadwick, F. W. Uther, W. A. Hutchinson, M. Metcalfe, and the Revs. J. D. Langley and Canon King.”

By this Committee Trustees were appointed who executed a Declaration of Trust, and to whom are now paid all moneys received by the Provisional Committee whose functions now consist simply in winding up the loan accounts.

The first annual meeting of the Subscribers to the Fund was held on the 27th November, 1885, when a report and statement of accounts was adopted, and a Committee elected for the ensuing year. The Committee meets on the first Thursday in each quarter. Contributions are received by any member of the Committee or by the Hon. Secretary, the Rev. S. S. Tovey, the Chapter House, Bathurst-street.

### The Church Buildings Loan Fund.

The origin of the Church Buildings Loan Fund was a desire to commemorate in some practical way which should be beneficial to the Diocese the completion of the 25th year of the Episcopate of the late Bishop Barker.

A meeting was held in December 1879, when the first steps were taken. The Bishop himself took the matter up warmly, and subscribed the sum of £500, and personally canvassed for subscriptions till his illness, which came on towards the end of 1880, prevented further action.

The sum of £10,000 was asked to be paid by instalments extending over four years. The circular issued at the initiation of the Fund contained the following :—

“The very rapid increase of the population in the suburbs of Sydney has made it imperative to provide increased Church accommodation for the members of the Church of England. From a carefully prepared report of a Committee appointed to

make inquiries, it appears that ten or twelve new Churches are greatly needed. The unaided local resources of these places are unequal to supply those needs. To stimulate and assist Church extension, it has been determined to form a "Church Buildings Loan Fund for the Diocese of Sydney."

It is hoped that the sum of ten thousand pounds at least will be raised for this great object during the next four years. Among the advantages of this plan the following deserve special mention.

1. The loan (without interest) of a larger amount will be more useful than the absolute gift of a smaller sum. The repayments being extended over a number of years will not be burdensome.

2. The money returned from one Trust or Parish will be immediately available for similar objects in another, and thus the fund will be of perpetual use.

3. The saving of interest, which in the ordinary way is so troublesome and expensive an item, sometimes doubling the original cost of the building before the principal can be paid. The following example may be given in illustration:—In 1869 the Churchwardens of———borrowed £500 from a bank. Since then they have paid more than £500 in interest, and the original debt still remains. Upon the plan of the Loan Fund ten annual instalments of £50 each would have paid the whole debt; the borrowing Parish would have saved £500 in interest alone, and instead of having to grapple with the original debt, would now be free to undertake new enterprises, while the amounts returned to the fund would have been lent to other parishes to afford similar relief.

4. This Fund will stimulate effort and render practicable what without it would be deemed impossible. It is not intended that this Fund shall offer premiums to the indolence or illiberality of parishes, but rather as an incentive and reward to self-help, as Loans will only be made to meet amounts locally raised.

Although Sydney and its suburbs have been most prominently in view in the formation of this fund, it will be seen that its advantages are open to all parts of the Diocese where debts have to be removed, or new buildings provided.

The first loan (free of interest) was made in August, 1880, since which date 66 loans have been made to parishes amounting to £18,945.

The capital of the Fund to 30th September, 1887, is £9349 17s. 10d.

## RULES, &c.

### *I.—Nature and Objects.*

The Church Buildings Loan Fund for the Diocese of Sydney shall be formed by Subscriptions, Donations, Legacies, and such monies arising from other sources as may become applicable to the purposes of the Fund.

The Objects of the Fund shall be to encourage and assist the payment of debts on Church Buildings, and to promote the erection, enlargement or improvement of Churches, Parsonages, and School-houses in the Diocese of Sydney by Loans without interest.

### *II.—Rules and Regulations.*

1. The Fund shall be administered by a Committee appointed by the Committee of the Church Society selected from among the contributors to the Fund, and all vacancies that may from time to time occur in such Committee shall in the like manner be filled up by the Committee of the Church Society.

2. There shall be a Treasurer and a Secretary of the Fund who shall be appointed by the Committee of the Church Society and shall be *ex officio* Members of the Committee of the Fund.

3. All monies of the Fund shall be deposited from time to time to its credit in one of the Sydney Banks, and its account shall be operated upon only by the joint signatures of the Treasurer and Secretary of the Fund for the time being, and by order of the Committee.

4. The Committee shall meet quarterly for the purpose of considering applications and granting loans.

5. Loans may be made of amounts from £50 to £1000,—and shall be repaid in quarterly or half-yearly instalments over a period to be determined by the Committee in each case

but in no instance exceeding ten years. A charge of interest at the rate of Ten per cent. per annum shall be made on all overdue instalments.

6. Of the debts proposed to be liquidated, or of sums proposed to be expended in new erections, enlargements, or repairs, a certain proportion to be determined by the Committee shall be raised by local effort within a specified time.

7. Trustees or others obtaining Loans from the Fund shall give such security as the Committee shall deem sufficient for the due repayment of the same and the fulfilment of the conditions attached thereto.

8. Applications for Loans from the Fund shall not as a general rule, be entertained unless the property upon which the same is to be extended is duly secured to the Church of England in the Diocese of Sydney, and unless the Parish in which such property is situated has or will engage to establish, within a time to be agreed upon, an Auxiliary to the Church Society.

---

### Clergy Superannuation Fund.

The want of a Fund to provide for aged and infirm clergymen who had faithfully served the Church, and had become unable any longer to properly discharge the duties of their Parish, was strongly felt by the leading members of Synod for some years prior to 1873, but how to provide it was a question hard to solve.

In 1873, an attempt was made, and an Ordinance was passed by the Synod for the purpose, which stipulated that a Pension equal to one third of the clergyman's average income for the previous five years should be paid, part to come out of a fund to be established, and the remainder to be paid by the Parish. But no steps were ever taken to bring this Ordinance into operation.

In the year 1876, a new Ordinance was brought up and passed by the Synod, repealing that of 1873, which new Ordinance required the funds to be provided—

- 1st. By an Annual Subscription of £5 by each clergyman.  
 2nd. By an Annual Payment of at least £8 from each Parish.  
 3rd. By Legacies, Donations, and Annual Subscriptions from Church people generally.

The Pensions fixed to start with were :—After ten years membership to be £50 per annum, with an increase of £3 per annum up to 20 years, and £4 per annum increase after that period, but in the year 1886 the Synod, on the recommendation of the Trustees, passed an Ordinance whereby the minimum pension was raised to £75 per annum, increasing at the same rate as before, and the Pension scale reckoned at intervals of every five years now stands as follows :—

If a member be Superannuated				
	at the end of	10 years	£75	annual pension.
"	"	" 15	— £90	" "
"	"	" 20	— £105	" "
"	"	" 25	— £125	" "
"	"	" 30	— £145	" "
"	"	" 35	— £165	" "
"	"	" 40	— £185	" "
"	"	" 45	— £205	" "

The number of members on the roll at the present time is 40, and, since the commencement of the fund, the sum of £116 5s., has been refunded to those clergymen who have left the Diocese, and the sum of £250 15s. (returned subscriptions) have been handed to the legal representatives of those who have died.

#### PRESENT FINANCIAL POSITION.

	£	s.	d.
Amount at Loan on Mortgages of City and Suburban Freehold Property ... ..	8450	0	0
Amount at Credit in Commercial Bank, bearing interest ... ..	50	6	0
Interest on Mortgages Accrued but not yet Payable ... ..	73	5	5
Clergy Subscriptions due ... ..	54	10	0
Parish Payments due (supposed to be good)	195	0	0
	<u>£8823</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>

The Income for the year 1888 is estimated as follows:—

Amount from interest on mortgages ...	£ 537	10	0
„ „ other interest ...	£ 15	0	0
„ „ Clergy payments ...	£ 200	0	0
„ „ Parish payments ...	£ 320	0	0
	£1072	10	0

Also any subscriptions which may be received from the laity. No claims on Pension account have yet been made.

Donations, Subscriptions, and Legacies are earnestly solicited, so that the Capital Fund and the rate of Pensions may be increased.

*Trustees.*

Rev. J. D. Langley.	Mr. R. Hills.
„ W. Hough.	„ T. A. Dibbs.
„ A. W. Pain, B.A.	„ James Vickery.

*Honorary Officers.*

*Chairman*—Mr. R. Hills.

*Hon. Treasurer*—Mr. T. A. Dibbs.

*Hon. Secretary*—Mr. James Vickery.

Legacies may be made payable to the Trustees, for the time being, of the Clergy Superannuation Fund established by Ordinance of the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney of 1876.

## Clergy Widows and Orphans' Fund.

*Trustees :*

The Most Reverend the Lord Bishop of Sydney.	
Rev. Canon Kemmis.	Hon. E. Knox, M.L.C.
„ J. N. Manning.	Mr. T. A. Dibbs.
„ M.A.	„ Robert Hills.
„ Joshua Hargrave.	
„ H. W. Mort, M.A.	

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Hon. E. Knox, M.L.C.

*Secretary :*

Mr. William Blair.

This Fund was created in 1867, and adopted by the Synod of the same year. The conditions of membership and the advantages to be derived by the Widows and Orphans of subscribing clergy, are as follows :—

An annual subscription of £5 by each licensed clergyman in the Diocese, admitted to the Fund in accordance with the Rules, and after Medical Certificate being obtained. A similar amount is requested from *every Parish* or *Ecclesiastical District* :—In the event of the death of such subscribing Clergyman his widow will be entitled to a pension regulated by the amount of the annual payment of her deceased husband, and according to the following scale :—if the annual rates have been paid by the member and parish to the fund for a term of Ten years, the annuity will be Thirty-five pounds ; after Ten years, the member and parish still continuing to pay, the annuity will be increased by Two Pounds per annum. Thus, if a member had contributed twenty-five years and the parish twenty, the pension would be respectively forty and twenty, or, in all, £60 per annum. paid quarterly, and each child under sixteen years of age would be entitled to a pension of £8 per annum.

Further, if a member had contributed five years and the parish five, the pension would be respectively twenty-five and five, or, in all, £30 per annum paid quarterly, and for each child under sixteen years of age £8 per annum. If, however, the parochial subscription has not been paid in addition to the Clerical subscription, the Widow of such Clergyman will then only be entitled to a pension of Twenty-five pounds per annum, and each child under sixteen to Five Pounds per annum.

The same provision applies to the widow of any clergyman who has subscribed to the Fund for a shorter period than ten years.

The success which has attended the Fund may be gathered from the following facts :—I. The Accumulated Fund now amounts to £14,238 11s. 7d. II. Number of subscribing clergy, 45. III. Number of subscribing Parishes, 36. IV. Parishes irrespective of Clergy, 13. V. Number of those receiving Annuities, 13 widows and 8 orphans. VI. The

total amount paid out to such claimants since 1873 to widows and children, £2723 2s. 1d. VII. Pensions paid in 1886 to widows and children, £358. 0. 7d.

The continued success of the Clergy, Widows' and Orphans' Fund as a benefit for the many, and not for the few, depends necessarily on these two conditions :—

*First.* The reception of an *Annual Offertory from every* Parish, in addition to the Parochial Subscription.

*Secondly.* Larger and more liberal donations and subscriptions on the part of Lay Members of the Church throughout the Diocese.

Should these conditions be complied with, the scale of Pensions might be considerably increased. A very great accession to the Funds of the Society would thus be secured, and a far wider and more general interest aroused among Churchmen as to the operations and benefits of this excellent institution, whose financial soundness has been more than once determined by competent actuarial investigation.

Subscriptions and contributions may be sent direct to credit of the Fund with the Bank of New South Wales.

---